Customs Tariff Act 1995

No. 147, 1995

Compilation No. 91

Compilation date: 25 October 2023

Includes amendments: Act No. 22, 2024

Registered: 1 May 2024

This compilation is in 7 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–22
Schedule 2
Schedule 3 (Chapters 1–15)
Volume 2: Schedule 3 (Chapters 16–38)
Volume 3: Schedule 3 (Chapters 39–59)
Volume 4: Schedule 3 (Chapters 60–73)
Volume 5: Schedule 3 (Chapters 74–97)
Volume 6: Schedules 4–15
Volume 7: Endnotes

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

About this compilation

This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Customs Tariff Act 1995* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 25 October 2023 (the ***compilation date***).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the ***endnotes***) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register (www.legislation.gov.au). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

Contents

Endnotes 1

Endnote 1—About the endnotes 1

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key 3

Endnote 3—Legislation history 4

Endnote 4—Amendment history 23

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnotes

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes
Endnote 2—Abbreviation key
Endnote 3—Legislation history
Endnote 4—Amendment history

Abbreviation key—Endnote 2
The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4
Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

Editorial changes
The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

Misdescribed amendments
A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and "(md not incorp)" is added to the amendment history.

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

ad = added or inserted

am = amended

amdt = amendment

c = clause(s)

C[x] = Compilation No. x

Ch = Chapter(s)

def = definition(s)

Dict = Dictionary

disallowed = disallowed by Parliament

Div = Division(s)

ed = editorial change

exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect

F = Federal Register of Legislation

gaz = gazette

LA = *Legislation Act 2003*

LIA = *Legislative Instruments Act 2003*

(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect

(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect

mod = modified/modification

No. = Number(s)

o = order(s)

Ord = Ordinance

orig = original

par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)

pres = present

prev = previous

(prev…) = previously

Pt = Part(s)

r = regulation(s)/rule(s)

reloc = relocated

renum = renumbered

rep = repealed

rs = repealed and substituted

s = section(s)/subsection(s)

Sch = Schedule(s)

Sdiv = Subdivision(s)

SLI = Select Legislative Instrument

SR = Statutory Rules

Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)

SubPt = Subpart(s)

underlining = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Act 1995	147, 1995	16 Dec 1995	1 July 1996	
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996	32, 1996	9 July 1996	15 July 1996 (gaz 1996, No. S263)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1997	32, 1997	17 Apr 1997	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 (s 2(2)) Schedule 2: 15 July 1996 Schedule 3: 1 Sept 1996 Schedule 4: 1 July 1997 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Tax Law Improvement Act 1997	121, 1997	8 July 1997	Schedule 9 (item 41): 1 July 1997 (s 2(2), (3))	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997	136, 1997	19 Sept 1997	Schedule 1: 7 Aug 1997 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch. 1 (item 10)
Customs Tariff (Fuel Rates Amendments) Act 1997	162, 1997	11 Nov 1997	31 Jan 1998 (s. 2 and gaz 1998, No. GN1)	Sch. 1 (item 8)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 4) 1997	168, 1997	11 Nov 1997	31 Jan 1998 (s. 2 and gaz 1998, No. GN1)	Sch. 1 (item 3)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 5) 1997	181, 1997	27 Nov 1997	Schedule 1: 17 Sept 1997 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch. 1 (items 5, 6)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997	192, 1997	8 Dec 1997	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 Schedule 2: 1 Jan 1997 Schedule 3: 10 Mar 1997 Schedule 4: 1 July 1997 Schedule 5: 1 July 1998 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1998	73, 1998	30 June 1998	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 Schedule 2: 3 July 1997 Schedule 3: 31 Jan 1998 (s 2(4)) Schedule 4: 1 Mar 1998 Schedule 5: 14 July 1998 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Aviation Fuel Revenues) Act 1999	98, 1999	16 July 1999	Schedule 1: 12 May 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999	124, 1999	13 Oct 1999	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 Schedule 2: 25 May 1998 Schedule 3: 1 July 1998 Schedule 4: 1 Sept 1998 Schedule 5: 1 Jan 1999 Schedule 6: 1 Apr 1999 Schedule 7: 27 Oct 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (ACIS Implementation) Act 1999	141, 1999	3 Nov 1999	30 Dec 1999 (gaz 1999, No. S627)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tradex) Act 1999	189, 1999	23 Dec 1999	23 June 2000 (s. 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1999	190, 1999	23 Dec 1999	1 July 1999	s. 4
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000	55, 2000	30 May 2000	Schedule 1: 22 July 1999 Schedule 2: 3 Sept 1999 Schedule 3: 1 Oct 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000	67, 2000	22 June 2000	Schedule 1: 1 Nov 1999 Schedule 2 :15 Nov 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Product Stewardship for Waste Oil) Act 2000	103, 2000	6 July 2000	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2001 (s. 2(9)) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 3) 2000	116, 2000	7 Sept 2000	Schedule 1: 15 Dec 1999 Schedule 2: 10 Mar 2000 Schedule 3: 14 Sept 2000 Remainder: Royal Assent	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2001	26, 2001	6 Apr 2001	Schedule 1 (items 1–7): 1 July 2000 Schedule 1 (item 8): 4 July 2000 Schedule 1 (item 9): 14 Aug 2000 Schedule 1 (item 10): 1 Sept 2000 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2001	40, 2001	14 May 2001	Schedule 1 (item 1): 13 May 2000 Schedule 1 (items 2–16): 1 July 2000 Schedule 1 (items 17–22): 2 Mar 2001 Schedule 1 (items 23–25): 4 Apr 2001 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 3) 2001	68, 2001	30 June 2001	30 June 2001	Sch. 1 (item 2)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 5) 2001	120, 2001	24 Sept 2001	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2002 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
as amended by				
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002	38, 2002	26 June 2002	Schedule 3: 1 Jan 2002 (s 2(1) items 4, 5)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Schedule 2 (item 6): 1 Jan 2002 (s 2(1) item 31)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 4) 2001	145, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2001 Schedule 2: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(3)) Schedule 3: 1 Mar 2001 Schedule 4: 1 Apr 2001 Schedule 4A: 30 June 2001 Schedule 5: 1 Aug 2001 Schedule 5A: 1 Jan 2002 Schedule 6: 1 July 2002 Schedule 7: 15 Oct 2001 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002	38, 2002	26 June 2002	Schedule 1: 10 July 2002 (s 2(1) item 2) Schedule 2: 1 Jan 2002 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2002	63, 2002	3 July 2002	Schedule 1 (item 14): 1 July 1999	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Schedule 2 (items 30, 31): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 48)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002	114, 2002	2 Dec 2002	Schedule 1 (items 1–6): 15 Apr 2002 Schedule 1 (items 7–9): 1 July 2002 Schedule 1 (items 10, 11): 2 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: Royal Assent	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2003	63, 2003	30 June 2003	Schedule 1: 1 Apr 2003 Schedule 2: 1 July 2003 Schedule 3: 28 July 2003 (gaz 2003, No. S310) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
as amended by				
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuels) Act 2004	65, 2004	22 June 2004	Schedule 3: 30 June 2003 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (ACIS) Act 2003	97, 2003	14 Oct 2003	14 Oct 2003	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2004	43, 2004	21 Apr 2004	18 Sept 2002	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Greater Sunrise) Act 2004	46, 2004	21 Apr 2004	Schedule 1: 7 Feb 2007 (s. 2(1) and F2007L00256) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuels) Act 2004	65, 2004	22 June 2004	Schedule 1 (items 1–11, 32–37) and Schedule 2 (item 1): 1 July 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 7) Schedule 1 (items 12–31, 38–43): 28 July 2003 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Schedule 1 (items 44–53) and Schedule 2 (items 2–22): 18 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
US Free Trade Agreement Implementation (Customs Tariff) Act 2004	121, 2004	16 Aug 2004	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) items 2–6)	—
as amended by				
Customs Tariff Amendment (Thailand-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2004	131, 2004	26 Nov 2004	Schedule 2 (items 39–46): never commenced (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Thailand-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2004	131, 2004	26 Nov 2004	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) items 2–4) Schedule 2 (items 1–38): never commenced (s 2(1) items 5–7)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Post-2005 Arrangements) Act 2004	147, 2004	14 Dec 2004	14 Dec 2004	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2005	88, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 1 (item 1): 18 Oct 2003 Sch 1 (items 2, 3): 24 Mar 2003 Sch 1 (item 4): 1 Jan 2005 Sch 1 (items 5, 6): 1 July 2003 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 1 (items 7–59): 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 1 (items 60–112): 1 Feb 2005 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 113)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2005	114, 2005	15 Sept 2005	Sch 1 (items 1–3): 1 July 2005 Sch 1 (items 4–7): 11 May 2005 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 7)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Commonwealth Games) Act 2005	131, 2005	8 Nov 2005	8 Nov 2005	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuel Tax Reform and Other Measures) Act 2006	77, 2006	26 June 2006	Sch 1: 1 Nov 2005 Sch 2: 1 July 2006 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 19) and Sch 2 (item 46)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2007 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2006	118, 2006	4 Nov 2006	4 Nov 2006	Sch 1 (item 599)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Legislation Amendment (New Zealand Rules of Origin) Act 2006	166, 2006	12 Dec 2006	1 Jan 2007	Sch 1 (item 22(1))
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2007	2, 2007	19 Feb 2007	Sch 1: 11 May 2005 Sch 2: 1 July 2006 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 2 (items 3 and 4)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Greater Sunrise) Act 2007	48, 2007	10 Apr 2007	Sch 1: 1 July 2008 (s. 2(1)) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2007	133, 2007	20 Aug 2007	20 Aug 2007	Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch. 2 (item 2)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco Content) Act 2008	37, 2008	24 June 2008	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 2)
Offshore Petroleum Amendment (Greenhouse Gas Storage) Act 2008	117, 2008	21 Nov 2008	Sch 3 (items 12, 13): 22 Nov 2008	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Australia-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2008	128, 2008	27 Nov 2008	Sch 1: 6 Mar 2009 (gaz 2009, No. GN7) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 39)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009	74, 2009	27 Aug 2009	Sch 1: 27 Apr 2008 Sch 2 and 3: 28 Aug 2009 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 34), Sch 2 (item 16) and Sch 3 (item 7)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2009	98, 2009	2 Oct 2009	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2010 (s. 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (items 36, 37)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2009	128, 2009	10 Dec 2009	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2009 Sch 2: 6 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 28 Aug 2009 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 2 (item 54) and Sch 3 (item 33)
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 1 (item 18) and Sch 5 (items 44–46): Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2010	64, 2010	28 June 2010	Schedule 1 (item 1): 14 Dec 2009 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco) Act 2010	77, 2010	28 June 2010	30 Apr 2010	Sch 1 (item 56)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Aviation Fuel) Act 2010	85, 2010	29 June 2010	1 July 2010	Sch 1 (item 31)
Statute Law Revision Act 2011	5, 2011	22 Mar 2011	Sch 5 (items 87–89): 19 Apr 2011	—
Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011	46, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 2 (items 483–486) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011	Sch 3 (items 10, 11)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Taxation of Alternative Fuels) Act 2011	65, 2011	29 June 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–44): 1 Dec 2011 Sch 1 (items 45–53): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 54–73): 1 July 2012 Sch 1 (items 74–93): 1 July 2013 Sch 1 (items 94–113): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 1 (items 114–133): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 134)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2012 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2011	85, 2011	26 July 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–109, 111–308): 1 Jan 2012 Sch 1 (item 110): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (items 307, 308)
Clean Energy (Customs Tariff Amendment) Act 2011	155, 2011	4 Dec 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–40): 1 July 2012 Sch 1 (item 41): 1 July 2012 (s. 2(1)) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 40)
Clean Energy (Customs Tariff Amendment) Act 2012	85, 2012	28 June 2012	Sch 1: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Remainder: 28 June 2012 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 10)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (2012 Measures No. 1) Act 2012	137, 2012	25 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 Mar 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 3–6, 9): 26 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 7, 8): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: 25 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 2, 8)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Schedule 4) Act 2012	138, 2012	25 Sept 2012	Sch 1: 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 2 and F2012L02253)	Sch 1 (items 4–10)
Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012	169, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 2 (items 138–140): 3 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) items 4, 5) Sch 2 (item 141): 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 140)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Malaysia-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2012	173, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 1–7): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 2 (items 8–13): 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: 4 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 26, 27) and Sch. 2 (items 7, 13)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2013	65, 2013	26 June 2013	Sch 1: 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 26 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 6)
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1 (item 33): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco) Act 2014	8, 2014	18 Mar 2014	1 Dec 2013 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 73, 76)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Product Stewardship for Oil) Act 2014	70, 2014	30 June 2014	Sch 1: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 30 June 2014 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 104)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Carbon Tax Repeal) Act 2014	86, 2014	17 July 2014	Sch 1: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 17 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 38)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Korea-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2014	114, 2014	21 Oct 2014	Sch 1: 12 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 32)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Japan-Australia Economic Partnership Agreement Implementation) Act 2014	125, 2014	4 Dec 2014	Sch 1: 15 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2015	5, 2015	25 Feb 2015	Sch 1 (item 13): 25 Mar 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Border Force) Act 2015	41, 2015	20 May 2015	Sch 6 (items 64–69) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 7)	Sch 6 (item 69) and Sch 9
as amended by				
Australian Border Force Amendment (Protected Information) Act 2017	115, 2017	30 Oct 2017	Sch 1 (item 26): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuel Indexation) Act 2015	100, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 10 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 3–12): 31 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 13, 14): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2: 6 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 2, 12, 14) and Sch 2 (item 2)
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 162): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (China-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2015	137, 2015	11 Nov 2015	Sch 1: 20 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016	33, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 5 (item 35): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco) Act 2016	59, 2016	23 Sept 2016	Sch 1: 23 Sept 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (2017 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2016	78, 2016	23 Nov 2016	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 322)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Expanded Information Technology Agreement Implementation and Other Measures) Act 2016	84, 2016	30 Nov 2016	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 28 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 115)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act 2017	20, 2017	4 Apr 2017	Sch 1: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 18)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco Duty Harmonisation) Act 2017	79, 2017	15 Aug 2017	31 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 86)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposal and Other Measures) Act 2017	82, 2017	16 Aug 2017	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 7, 8): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2 (items 1–6, 38, 39): 13 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) items 3, 6) Sch 2 (items 9–37): 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 2 (items 2, 6, 8, 37)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Singapore-Australia Free Trade Agreement Amendment Implementation) Act 2017	121, 2017	30 Oct 2017	Sch 1: 1 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 22) and Sch 2 (item 142)
Space Activities Amendment (Launches and Returns) Act 2018	92, 2018	31 Aug 2018	Sch 2: 31 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Pacific Agreement on Closer Economic Relations Plus Implementation) Act 2018	113, 2018	25 Sept 2018	Sch 1: 13 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 23, 24)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2018	114, 2018	25 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (item 5): 25 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (items 2, 4)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership Implementation) Act 2018	128, 2018	19 Oct 2018	Sch 1: 30 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 28, 29)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Craft Beer) Act 2019	47, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 1–22): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 23–35): 1 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (items 36–39): 13 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (items 40–43): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 7, 8) and Sch 2 (items 21, 22, 35, 38, 39)
Timor Sea Maritime Boundaries Treaty Consequential Amendments Act 2019	57, 2019	7 Aug 2019	Sch 1 (items 58–60): 30 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Growing Australian Export Opportunities Across the Asia-Pacific) Act 2019	109, 2019	3 Dec 2019	Sch 1: 11 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 5 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 17 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (items 28, 29), Sch 2 (items 23, 24) and Sch 3 (items 26, 27)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals and Other Measures) Act 2021	10, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 2–77): 29 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (items 6, 9, 14, 18, 20, 26)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2022 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2021	91, 2021	2 Sept 2021	1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 434)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2021	107, 2021	13 Sept 2021	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 2, 3): 1 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (item 4): 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement Implementation) Act 2021	113, 2021	25 Oct 2021	Sch 1 and 2: 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	Sch 1 (items 29, 30)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Cost of Living Support) Act 2022	16, 2022	31 Mar 2022	31 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (India-Australia Economic Cooperation and Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2022	56, 2022	23 Nov 2022	Sch 1: 29 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 27, 28)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Australia-United Kingdom Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2022	58, 2022	23 Nov 2022	Sch 1: 31 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2023	34, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 1 (items 1–3): 25 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 4, 5): 4 July 2022 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 6–8): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 1 (items 9–18): 1 July 2022 (s 2(1) items 5, 6) Sch 1 (items 19, 20): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 1 (items 8, 10, 18)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Product Stewardship for Oil) Act 2023	35, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	Sch 1 (item 291) and Sch 2 (item 18)
Customs Legislation Amendment (Controlled Trials and Other Measures) Act 2023	66, 2023	14 Sept 2023	Sch 2 (items 13–15): 15 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 15)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act (No. 1) 2024	22, 2024	8 Apr 2024	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (item 3): 4 July 2023 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 1 (item 6): 25 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 2, 5)

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
User's Guide	rs No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	am No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
Part 1	
s 3	am No 162, 1997; No 63, 2003; No 46, 2004; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 77, 2006; No 166, 2006; No 48, 2007; No 37, 2008; No 117, 2008; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 138, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 173, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 41, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 128, 2018
	ed C74
	am No 113, 2018; No 57, 2019; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022; No 66, 2023
s 3A	ad No 33, 2016
s 7	am No 38, 2002; No 118, 2006; No 8, 2010
	ed C65
s 9	am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 41, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 121, 2017; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
s 11	am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
s 12	am No 63, 2003; No 20, 2017
s 13	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
s 13AA	ad No 121, 2017
s 13A	ad No 121, 2004
s 13B	ad No 131, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 13C	ad No 166, 2006
s 13CA	ad No 109, 2019
s 13D	ad No 128, 2008
s 13E	ad No 98, 2009
s 13EA	ad No 113, 2018
s 13EB	ad No 128, 2018
s 13F	ad No 173, 2012
s 13FA	ad No 109, 2019
s 13G	ad No 114, 2014
s 13GA	ad No 56, 2022
s 13H	ad No 125, 2014
s 13J	ad No 137, 2015
s 13K	ad No 109, 2019
s 13L	ad No 113, 2021
s 13M	ad No 58, 2022
s 14	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 125, 2014; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 58, 2022
Part 2	
s 16	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 166, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 85, 2011; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022; No 34, 2023
s 16A	ad No 131, 2004
	am No 126, 2015
	rep No 20, 2017
	ad No 58, 2022
s 18	am No 32, 1997; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 166, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022; No 34, 2023
s 18A	ad No 34, 2023

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 22, 2024
s 18B	ad No 34, 2023
	am No 22, 2024
s 19	am No 32, 1997; No 162, 1997; No 181, 1997; No 73, 1998; No 67, 2000; No 103, 2000; No 116, 2000; No 40, 2001; No 68, 2001; No 120, 2001; No 145, 2001; No 114, 2002; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 77, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 74, 2009, No 98, 2009; No 85, 2011; No 173, 2012
	rs No 8, 2014
	am No 41, 2015; No 100, 2015
s 19AAA	ad No 100, 2015
s 19AAB	ad No 100, 2015
s 19AABA	ad No 16, 2022
s 19AABB	ad No 16, 2022
s 19AAC	ad No 100, 2015
	am No 100, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 78, 2016; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 16, 2022; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
s 19AA	ad No 8, 2014
	am No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 78, 2016; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 47, 2019; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
s 19AB	ad No 8, 2014
	am No 41, 2015; No 59, 2016; No 79, 2017
s 19AC	ad No 8, 2014
	am No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
s 19ACA	ad No 79, 2017
	am No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 91, 2021; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
s 19AD	ad No 100, 2015
s 19A	ad No 155, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 85, 2012; No 173, 2012; No 103, 2013
	rep No 86, 2014
Part 3	
s. 20A	ad. No. 121, 2004
Schedule 1	am. Nos. 32 and 192, 1997; Nos. 26 and 145, 2001; No. 63, 2003; No. 88, 2005; No. 137, 2012
	rep No 20, 2017
Schedule 2	
Schedule 2	ed C65
Schedule 3	
Schedule 3 heading	am No. 118, 2006; No 8, 2010
Section I	
Chapter 1	
Note 1 to Chapter 1	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 85, 2011
0101	
0101.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0101.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.30.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0102	
0102.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0102.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0102.3	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.39.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105	
0105.13.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105.14.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105.15.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105.19.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0105.92.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0105.93.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0105.94.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0106	
0106.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0106	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
0106.13.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.14.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.33.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.49.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 2	
Note 1 to Chapter 2	am No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
0202	
0202	am. No. 32, 1997
0207	
0207.3	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.32.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.33.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.34.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.35.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.36.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.42.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.43.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.44.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.45.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.5	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.51.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.52.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.53.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.54.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.55.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.60.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0208	
0208.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0208.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0208.40.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
0208.50.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0208.60.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0209	
0209	ad. No. 85, 2011
0209.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0209.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0209.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0210	
0210.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 118, 2006
0210.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0210.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0210.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
0210.93.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0210.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 3	
Note 1 to Chapter 3	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
Note 3 to Chapter 3	ad No 91, 2021
0301	
0301.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
0301.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0301.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0301.19.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0301.93.00	am. No. 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
0301.94.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am. No. 85, 2011
0301.95.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0302	
0302.1	am No 78, 2016
0302.12.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.13.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
0302.14.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.2	am No 78, 2016
0302.24.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.3	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
0302.33.00	am No 91, 2021
0302.34.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0302.35.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
0302.36.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0302.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0302.40.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.42.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.43.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.44.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.45.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.46.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.47.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.49.00	ad No 78, 2016
0302.5	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0302.50.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.51.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.52.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.53.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.54.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.55.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
0302.56.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.59.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0302.6	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.61.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.62.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.63.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.64.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.65.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.66.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.67.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.68.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.69.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.7	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0302.70.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.71.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.72.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.73.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0302.74.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.79.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.8	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0302.81.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.82.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.83.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.84.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.85.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.89.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.9	ad No 78, 2016
0302.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 78, 2016
0302.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
0302.92.00	ad No 78, 2016
0302.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
0303	
0303.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0303.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.12.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.13.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.14.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.2	rs. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.21.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.22.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.23.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.24.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.25.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.26.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.29.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.3	am No 78, 2016
0303.34.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.4	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
0303.43.00	am No 91, 2021
0303.44.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0303.45.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
0303.46.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0303.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.50.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0303.51.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.52.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.53.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.54.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.55.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.56.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.57.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.59.00	ad No 78, 2016
0303.6	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0303.61.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.62.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.63.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.64.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.65.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.66.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.67.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
0303.68.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.69.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.7	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.71.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.72.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.73.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.74.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.75.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.76.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.77.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.78.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.79.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.8	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.80.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.81.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.82.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.83.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.84.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.89.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.9	ad No 78, 2016
0303.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
0303.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
0303.92.00	ad No 78, 2016
0303.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304	
0304.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0304.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.12.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0304.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.22.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.3	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0304.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.32.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.33.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.39.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.42.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.43.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.44.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.45.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.46.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.47.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.48.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.49.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.5	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
0304.51.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0304.52.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.53.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.54.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.55.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.56.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.57.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.59.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.6	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0304.61.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.62.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.63.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.69.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.7	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.71.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.72.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.73.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.74.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.75.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
0304.79.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.8	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.81.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.82.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.83.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.84.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.85.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.86.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.87.00	ad No 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 91, 2021
0304.88.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.89.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am. No. 85, 2011
0304.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0304.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0304.92.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0304.93.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0304.94.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
0304.95.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
0304.96.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.97.00	ad No 78, 2016
0304.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0305	
0305	rs No 91, 2021
0305.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
0305.20.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No 78, 2016
0305.3	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0305.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0305.32.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.39.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.4	am. No. 85, 2011
0305.41.00	am. No. 32, 1997
0305.42.00	am. No. 32, 1997
0305.43.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
0305.44.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0305.5	am. No. 85, 2011
0305.52.00	ad No 78, 2016
0305.53.00	ad No 78, 2016
0305.54.00	ad No 78, 2016
0305.6	am. No. 85, 2011
0305.64.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0305.7	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.71.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.72.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.79.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306	
0306	am No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
0306.13.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0306.15.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306.16.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306.17.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306.19.00	am No 91, 2021
0306.2	rep No 78, 2016
0306.21.00	rep No 78, 2016
0306.22.00	rep No 78, 2016
0306.23.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0306.24.00	rep No 78, 2016
0306.25.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
0306.26.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
0306.27.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 78, 2016
0306.29.00	rep No 78, 2016
0306.3	ad No 78, 2016
0306.31.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.32.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.33.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.34.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.35.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.36.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.39.00	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
0306.9	ad No 78, 2016
0306.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.92.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.93.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.94.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.95.00	ad No 78, 2016
0306.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
0307	
0307	am No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
0307.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0307.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.19.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.2	am No 91, 2021
0307.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.32.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.4	am. No. 32, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 78, 2016
0307.41.00	rep No 78, 2016
0307.42.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.43.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.49.00	rs No 78, 2016
0307.52.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.60.00	am. No. 32, 1997
0307.7	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.71.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.72.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.79.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.8	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 78, 2016
0307.81.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 78, 2016
0307.82.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.83.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.84.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.87.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.88.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.89.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
0307.9	rs No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
0307.91.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
0307.92.00	ad No 78, 2016
0307.99.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
0308	
0308	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
0308.1	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 78, 2016
0308.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
0308.19.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0308.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
0308.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.30.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0309	
0309	ad No 91, 2021
0309.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
0309.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
Chapter 4	
Note 2 to Chapter 4	ad No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 4	renum No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 4 (prev Note 2 to Chapter 4)	
Note 3 to Chapter 4	renum No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapter 4 (prev Note 3 to Chapter 4)	
Note 4 to Chapter 4	am. No. 32, 1997
	rs No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 4	ad No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 4	ad No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 4	am. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
0401	
0401.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0401.40.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0401.50.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0403	
0403	rs No 91, 2021
0403.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
0403.20	ad No 91, 2021
0403.20.10	ad No 91, 2021
0403.20.90	ad No 91, 2021
0405	
0405.20.00	rs No 84, 2016
0406	
0406.10.00	rs No 84, 2016
0406.20.00	rs No 84, 2016
0406.30.00	rs No 84, 2016
0406.40	am. No. 118, 2006
0406.40.90	rs No 84, 2016
0406.90.90	rs No 84, 2016
0407	
0407	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0407.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.19.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0410	
0410	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0410.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
0410.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
0410.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
Chapter 5	
Note 3 to Chapt. 5	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 4 to Chapter 5	rs No 78, 2016
0503	
0503.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0509	
0509.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0511	
0511.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
0511.99.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0511.99.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
0511.99.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
Section II	
Chapter 6	
0603	
0603.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0603.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.12.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.13.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.14.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.15.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0603.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0604	
0604.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0604.20.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0604.9	rep. No. 85, 2011
0604.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
0604.91.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0604.99.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 7	
Note 5 to Chapter 7	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 7	ad No 20, 2017
	rep No 91, 2021
0704	
0704.10.00	am No 91, 2021
0709	
0709.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0709.51.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
0709.52.00	rs No 120, 2001
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
0709.53.00	ad No 91, 2021
0709.54.00	ad No 91, 2021
0709.55.00	ad No 91, 2021
0709.56.00	ad No 91, 2021
0709.59.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0709.9	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.90.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0709.91.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.92.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.93.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.99.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0710	
0710.21.00	rs No 84, 2016
0710.22.00	rs No 84, 2016
0711	
0711	rs No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0711.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0711.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
0711.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0711.51.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0711.59.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712	
0712.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0712.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.33.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.34.00	ad No 91, 2021
0712.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.90.10	rs No 84, 2016
0713	
0713.34.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0713.35.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0713.60.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714	
0714.10.10	am. No. 63, 2003
0714.20.10	am. No. 63, 2003
0714.30	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.30.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.30.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.40	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.40.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.40.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.50	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.50.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.50.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.90.10	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 8	
Note 3 to Chapter 8	am No 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapter 8	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 8	ad No 20, 2017
	rep No 91, 2021
0801	
0801.12.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802	
0802.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.40.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0802.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.42.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.5	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.50.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0802.51.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.52.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.6	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.60.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0802.61.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.62.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.70.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.80.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.9	ad No 91, 2021
0802.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
0802.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
0802.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
0802.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
0803	
0803	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0803.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0803.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0803.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0805	
0805.2	ad No 78, 2016
0805.20.00	rep No 78, 2016
0805.21.00	ad No 78, 2016
0805.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
0805.29.00	ad No 78, 2016
0805.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
0805.40.00	am No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
0805.50.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0808	
0808.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0808.30.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0808.40.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0809	
0809.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0809.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0809.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0809.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0810	
0810.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad. No. 85, 2011
0810.60.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
0810.70.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0811	
0811.10.00	rs No 84, 2016
0812	
0812	rs No 91, 2021
0812.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 9	
0904	
0904.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0904.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0904.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0904.22.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0905	
0905	ad. No. 85, 2011
0905.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0905.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0905.20.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0906	
0906.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
0906.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0906.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0906.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
0907	
0907	ad. No. 85, 2011
0907.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0907.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0907.20.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908	
0908.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0908.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.12.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0908.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.22.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.3	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
0908.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0908.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.32.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909	
0909.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.22.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.3	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.32.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.40.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.50.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.6	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.61.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.62.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910	
0910.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
0910.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910.12.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
0910.50.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 10	
Note 1 to Chapter 10	am No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
1001	
1001.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1001.11.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1001.19.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.9	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.90.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1001.91.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.99.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1002	
1002	ad. No. 85, 2011
1002.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1002.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1002.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1003	
1003	ad. No. 85, 2011
1003.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1003.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1003.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1004	
1004	ad. No. 85, 2011
1004.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1004.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1004.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1007	
1007	ad. No. 85, 2011
1007.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1007.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1007.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008	
1008	am. No. 85, 2011
1008.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1008.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
1008.30.00	am. No. 85, 2011
1008.40.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.50.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.60.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 11	
Note 1 to Chapt. 11	am. No. 120, 2001
1102	
1102.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1102.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
1103	
1103.12.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.14.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1103.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.29.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1104	
1104.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1104.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1105	
1105.10.00	rs No 84, 2016
1105.20.00	rs No 84, 2016
1106	
1106.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs No 84, 2016
1106.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs No 84, 2016
1108	
1108.14.00	am. No. 116, 2000
1108.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 12	
Note 3 to Chapt. 12	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 12	ad. No. 120, 2001 (as am. by No. 38, 2002)
1201	
1201	ad. No. 85, 2011
1201.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1201.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1201.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202	
1202.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1202.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1202.30.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202.42.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1205	
1205	ad. No. 120, 2001
1205.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1205.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1205.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1207	
1207.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1207.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.40.00	rs. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
1207.50.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
1207.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.70.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209	
1209.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209.2	am. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.21.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.22.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.23.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.24.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.25.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.26.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
1211	
1211	am No 78, 2016
1211.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
1211.20	ad No 78, 2016
1211.20.00	rep No 78, 2016
1211.20.10	ad No 78, 2016
1211.20.20	ad No 78, 2016
1211.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1211.40.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1211.50.00	ad No 78, 2016
1211.60	ad No 91, 2021
1211.60.1	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1211.60.11	ad No 91, 2021
1211.60.19	ad No 91, 2021
1211.60.90	ad No 91, 2021
1211.90	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
1211.90.10	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.2	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.21	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.29	ad No 78, 2016
1212	
1212.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
1212.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.20	rep. No. 85, 2011
1212.20.10	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 85, 2011
1212.20.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
1212.21	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.21.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.21.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.29	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.29.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.29.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.30.00	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
1212.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.93.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.94.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 13	
Note 1 to Chapter 13	am No 120, 2001; No 137, 2012; No 34, 2023

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
1301	
1301.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
1302	
1302.14.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 14	
Note 3 to Chapt. 14	rs. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapt. 14	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
1402	
1402	rep. No. 120, 2001
1402.00.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
1402.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1402.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1403	
1403	rep. No. 120, 2001
1403.00.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
1403.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1403.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1404	
1404.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Section III	
Section III heading	rs No 91, 2021
Chapter 15	
Chapter 15 heading	rs No 91, 2021
Note 1 to Chapt. 15	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 15	ad. No. 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapter 15	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subheading Note heading	rep No 91, 2021
Subheading Notes heading	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1	renum No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 2 (prev Subheading Note 1)	
Additional Note 1 to Chapt. 15	ad. No. 65, 2004 rs. No. 77, 2006
1501	
1501	ad. No. 85, 2011
1501.00.00	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 85, 2011
1501.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1501.20.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1501.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1502	
1502	ad. No. 85, 2011
1502.00.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1502.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1502.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1505	
1505	rep. No. 120, 2001
1505.00.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1505.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1505.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1509	
1509.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
1509.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
1509.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
1509.40.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
1510	
1510	ad No 91, 2021
1510.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
1510.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
1510.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
1514	
1514.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
1514.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1514.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
1514.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
1514.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
1514.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1514.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
1514.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
1515	
1515	rs No 91, 2021
1515.21.00	am. No. 116, 2000
1515.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
1515.60.00	rep No 120, 2001
	ad No 91, 2021
1516	
1516	rs No 91, 2021
1516.10	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.10.00	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
1516.10.10	ad. No. 65, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.10.90	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.20	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.20.00	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
1516.20.10	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.20.90	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
1517	
1517	rs No 91, 2021
1518	
1518	rs No 91, 2021
Section IV	
Section IV heading	rs No 91, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Section IV	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 16	
Chapter 16 heading	rs No 91, 2021
Note 1 to Chapter 16	rs No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 16	rs No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 16	am No 78, 2016
	rs No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 2 to Chapt. 16	am. No. 85, 2011
1601	
1601.00.00	rs No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
1602	
1602	rs No 91, 2021
1602.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.41.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.42.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.49.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.50.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
1604	
1604.14.00	am No 91, 2021
1604.17.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1604.18.00	ad No 78, 2016
1604.3	ad. No. 85, 2011
1604.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1604.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1604.32.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605	
1605.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
1605.21.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.29.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.5	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.51.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.52.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.53.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.54.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.55.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.56.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.57.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.58.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1605.59.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.6	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.61.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.62.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.63.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.69.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.90.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 17	
Heading to Subhead. Note	rep. No. 85, 2011
Heading to Subhead. Notes	ad. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 17	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 2 to Chapt. 17	ad. No. 85, 2011
1701	
1701.11.00	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 85, 2011
1701.12.00	am. No. 192, 1997
	rs. No. 85, 2011
1701.13.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1701.14.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
1701.91.00	am. No. 192, 1997
1701.99	rep. No. 116, 2000
1701.99.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
1701.99.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
1701.99.90	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000
1702	
1702.11.00	am. No. 116, 2000
1702.19.00	am. No. 116, 2000
1702.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
1702.30.00	rs No 84, 2016
1702.40.00	am. No. 120, 2001
	rs No 84, 2016
1702.60.00	am. No. 120, 2001
1702.90	am. No. 120, 2001
1702.90.10	am. No. 192, 1997
1703	
1703.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.10.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
1703.10.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.10.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.90.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
1703.90.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.90.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
Chapter 18	
Note 1 to Chapter 18	rs No 91, 2021
Chapter 19	
Note 1 to Chapter 19	am No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 19	rs No 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapter 19	am No 118, 2006
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	ad No 20, 2017
1901	
1901	am. No. 120, 2001
1901.10.00	am No 116, 2000; No 78, 2016
1902	
1902.40.00	am. No. 116, 2000
1904	
1904	am. No. 120, 2001
1904.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1904.90.00	rs No 84, 2016
1905	
1905.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
1905.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
1905.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
1905.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 20	
Note 1 to Chapter 20	am No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapt. 20	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 6 to Chapt. 20	ad. No. 120, 2001
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 20	am No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 20	am No 78, 2016
Subhead. Note 3 to Chapt. 20	ad. No. 120, 2001
2001	
2001.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2001.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2001.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
2001.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2001.90.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
2001.90.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
2002	
2002.10.00	rs No 84, 2016
2002.90.00	rs No 84, 2016
2003	
2003.10.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2003.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2003.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2003.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2003.90.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
2003.90.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2005	
2005.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2005.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2005.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2005.51.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2005.60.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2005.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
2005.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2005.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2005.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2006	
2006.00.10	am. No. 116, 2000
2006.00.20	am. No. 63, 2003
2006.00.31	am. No. 116, 2000
2006.00.39	am. No. 63, 2003
2007	
2007	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002
2008	
2008.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2008.60.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2008.70.00	am. No. 120, 2001
2008.80.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2008.91.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2008.92.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2008.93.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
2008.97.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2008.99.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2009	
2009	rs No 91, 2021
2009.1	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.11.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.19.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.2	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
2009.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.30	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.30.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.30.20	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.30.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.31.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.31.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.31.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.4	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2009.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.49.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.50.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.60.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.61.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.69.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.7	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.70.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.71.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.79.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.8	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
2009.80.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2009.81.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 91, 2021
2009.89.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 21	
Note 1 to Chapter 21	am No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 21	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
Additional Note heading	rep No 10, 2021
Additional Notes heading	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 21	ad No 38, 2002
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 21	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 21	ad No 10, 2021
2104	
2104.10.00	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2104.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
2105	
2105.00.00	rs No 84, 2016
2106	
2106.90.1	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.10	rep No 10, 2021
2106.90.15	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.16	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.19	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.20	ad No 85, 2011
	rep No 91, 2021
2106.90.9	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.90	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 10, 2021
2106.90.95	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.96	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.99	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 22	
Note 1 to Chapter 22	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	rs No 40, 2001
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 22	ad No 40, 2001 am No 114, 2005
Additional Note 4 to Chapter 22	ad No 40, 2001 rs No 74, 2009
Additional Note 4A to Chapter 22	ad No 74, 2009
Additional Note 4B to Chapter 22	ad No 74, 2009
Additional Note 5 to Chapter 22	ad No 40, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Additional Note 6 to Chapter 22	ad No 40, 2001
Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	ad No 40, 2001 am No 77, 2006
Additional Note 7A to Chapter 22	ad No 77, 2006
Additional Note 7B to Chapter 22	ad No 77, 2006
Additional Note 8 to Chapter 22	ad No 40, 2001
Additional Note 9 to Chapter 22	ad No 77, 2006 rs No 74, 2009
Additional Note 10 to Chapter 22	ad No 77, 2006 rs No 74, 2009
Additional Note 11 to Chapter 22	ad No 65, 2011
Additional Note 12 to Chapter 22	ad No 10, 2021
2202	
2202	rs No 91, 2021
2202.10	ad No 10, 2021
2202.10.00	rep No 10, 2021
2202.10.50	ad No 10, 2021
2202.10.90	ad No 10, 2021
2202.9	ad No 78, 2016
2202.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
2202.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
2202.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
2203	
2203.00.10	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.20	ad. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.3	ad. No. 40, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.31	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 74, 2009
	rep. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.39	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.6	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.61	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003
	rep No 47, 2019
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 5))
2203.00.62	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003
	rep No 47, 2019
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 6))
2203.00.63	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2203.00.64	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2203.00.65	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2203.00.66	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2203.00.67	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2203.00.69	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 47, 2019

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 7)); No 47, 2019
2203.00.7	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.71	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2203.00.72	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2203.00.79	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2203.00.8	ad. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.81	ad. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.82	ad. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.89	ad. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.9	ad. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.90	rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.91	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2203.00.99	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204	
2204.10	rs. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.2	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.10	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.21	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.22	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.23	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2204.10.29	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.10.8	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.81	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.82	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.83	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204.10.89	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.10.90	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.21	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.00	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.20	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.30	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204.21.90	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.22	ad No 78, 2016
2204.22.10	ad No 78, 2016
2204.22.20	ad No 78, 2016
2204.22.30	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
2204.22.90	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
2204.29	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.00	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.20	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.30	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2204.29.90	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.30	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.30.00	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.30.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.30.90	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205	
2205.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.00	rep. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.20	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.30	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2205.10.90	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2205.90	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.00	rep. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.20	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.30	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2205.90.90	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206	
2206	am No 78, 2016
2206.00.1	rep. No. 40, 2001
	ad. No. 74, 2009
2206.00.11	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.12	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 40, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2206.00.13	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.14	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.2	ad. No. 74, 2009
2206.00.20	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.21	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.22	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.23	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.24	ad No 74, 2009
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.30	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 114, 2005
2206.00.4	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 114, 2005
2206.00.41	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.42	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.5	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.51	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.52	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.59	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.6	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.61	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.62	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2206.00.69	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.7	ad. No. 40, 2001
	rs. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 77, 2006; No. 74, 2009
2206.00.71	ad. No. 40, 2001
	rs. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.72	ad No 40, 2001
	rep No 40, 2001
	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.73	ad No 40, 2001
	rep No 40, 2001
	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.74	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003
	rep No 47, 2019
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 37))
2206.00.75	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003
	rep No 47, 2019
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 38))
2206.00.76	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.77	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.78	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 47, 2019

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 39)); No 47, 2019
2206.00.79	ad No 40, 2001
	rep No 40, 2001
	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.8	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 77, 2006; No. 74, 2009
2206.00.81	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.82	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.83	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.89	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.9	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.90	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.91	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.92	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.99	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2207	
2207.10.00	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2207.20	ad. No. 43, 2004
2207.20.00	rep. No. 43, 2004
2207.20.10	ad No 43, 2004
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2207.20.90	ad. No. 43, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2208	
2208.20	rs. No. 32, 1997
2208.20.10	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.20.90	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.30.00	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.40.00	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 118, 2006; No 121, 2017
2208.50.00	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.60.00	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.70.00	rs No 32, 1997
	am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.90	ad. No. 40, 2001
2208.90.00	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2208.90.10	ad. No. 40, 2001
2208.90.20	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2208.90.90	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
Chapter 23	
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 23	ad. No. 120, 2001
2302	
2302.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2306	
2306	rs No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2306.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
2306.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2306.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2306.49.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2306.70.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2308	
2308	rep. No. 120, 2001
2308.00.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2308.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2308.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 24	
Chapter 24 heading	rs No 91, 2021
Note heading	rep No 91, 2021
Notes heading	ad No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 24	ad No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 24	ad No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 24	ad. No. 85, 2011
Additional Note heading	rep No 91, 2021
Additional Notes heading	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note to Chapt 24	rs. No. 67, 2000
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 24	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 24	ad No 91, 2021
2401	
2401.10.00	am No 77, 2006; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2401.20.00	am No 67, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2401.30.00	am No 67, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2402	
2402.10	ad. No. 181, 1997
2402.10.00 (1st occurring)	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 73, 1998
2402.10.00 (2nd occurring)	ad. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 181, 1997
2402.10.10	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.10.20	ad No 67, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 121, 2017
2402.10.80	ad No 67, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2402.10.90	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20	ad. No. 181, 1997
2402.20.00	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 181, 1997
2402.20.10	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20.20	ad No 67, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 121, 2017
2402.20.80	ad No 67, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2402.20.9	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20.91	ad. No. 181, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20.99	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403	
2403.1	ad. No. 85, 2011
2403.10	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2403.10.00	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 181, 1997
2403.10.20	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.10.30	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 77, 2010
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2403.10.70	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 77, 2010
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2403.10.80	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.11.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.19	ad. No. 85, 2011
2403.19.10	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 8, 2014; No 121, 2017
2403.19.90	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.91.00	am No 67, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.99.20	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2403.99.9	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.99.80	ad No 67, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.99.90	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 181, 1997
2403.99.91	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.99.99	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2404	
2404	ad No 91, 2021
2404.1	ad No 91, 2021
2404.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
2404.12	ad No 91, 2021
2404.12.10	ad No 91, 2021
2404.12.90	ad No 91, 2021
2404.19	ad No 91, 2021
2404.19.10	ad No 91, 2021
2404.19.90	ad No 91, 2021
2404.9	ad No 91, 2021
2404.91	ad No 91, 2021
2404.91.10	ad No 91, 2021
2404.91.90	ad No 91, 2021
2404.92	ad No 91, 2021
2404.92.10	ad No 91, 2021
2404.92.90	ad No 91, 2021
2404.99	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2404.99.10	ad No 91, 2021
2404.99.90	ad No 91, 2021
Section V	
Chapter 25	
Note 2 to Chapter 25	am No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapt. 25	rs. No. 120, 2001
2506	
2506.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
2506.20.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2506.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2506.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2508	
2508.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2513	
2513.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
2513.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2513.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2513.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2515	
2515.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2516	
2516.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
2516.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
2516.20.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
2516.20.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
2516.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2516.22.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2518	
2518	rs No 120, 2001; No 91, 2021
2518.10.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2518.20.00	rs. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2518.30.00	rs No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
2524	
2524	ad. No. 118, 2006
2524.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2524.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2524.90.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2525	
2525.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2525.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2527	
2527.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2528	
2528	rep. No. 85, 2011
2528.00.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2528.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2528.90.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2529	
2529	am. No. 118, 2006
2529.10.00	am. No. 118, 2006
2530	
2530.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 26	
Note 1 to Chapter 26	am No 120, 2001; No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapt. 26	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 118, 2006
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 26	ad. No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 2 to Chapt. 26	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2620	
2620	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
2620.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2620.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.50.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2620.60.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2620.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2621	
2621	ad. No. 120, 2001
2621.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2621.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2621.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 27	
Note 3 to Chapt. 27	ad. No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 3 to Chapt. 27	rs. No. 73, 1998; No. 120, 2001 am. No. 77, 2006 rs. No. 118, 2006
Subheading Note 4 to Chapter 27	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011 rs No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 5 to Chapter 27	ad No 85, 2011 rs No 91, 2021
Heading to Additional Note	rep. No. 162, 1997
Heading to Additional Notes	ad. No. 162, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Additional Note 1 to Chapt. 27	rs. Nos. 32 and 162, 1997; No. 38, 2002 am. No. 77, 2006
Additional Note 2 to Chapt. 27	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 77, 2006 ad. No. 65, 2011
Additional Note 3 to Chapt. 27	ad. No. 65, 2004 rs. No. 77, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
Additional Note 4 to Chapt. 27	ad. No. 118, 2006
Additional Note 5 to Chapt. 27	ad. No. 65, 2011 rs. No. 155, 2011; No. 85, 2012
Additional Note 6 to Chapt. 27	ad. No. 65, 2011
2706	
2706	rep. No. 116, 2000
2706.00.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
2706.00.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
2706.00.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
2707	
2707.10	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.00	rep No 162, 1997 ad No 67, 2000 am No 40, 2001; No 120, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2707.10.1	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.11	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.12	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.19	ad. No. 162, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.9	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.91	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.99	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rs. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.00	rep No 162, 1997
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2707.20.1	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.11	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.12	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.19	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.2	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.21	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.29	ad. No. 67, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.8	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.81	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.89	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.9	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.91	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.99	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rs. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.00	rep No 162, 1997
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2707.30.1	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.11	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.12	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.19	ad. No. 162, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.2	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.21	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.29	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.8	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.81	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.89	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.9	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.91	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.99	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50	rs. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.00	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 78, 2016; No 121, 2017
2707.50.1	rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.11	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.19	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.2	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.21	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.22	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.29	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.3	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.31	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.39	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.8	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.81	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.89	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.9	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.90	rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.91	ad. No. 162, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.99	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2707.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
2707.99.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2707.99.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
2707.99.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
2708	
2708.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2709	
2709	ad. No. 162, 1997
2709.00.00	rep. No. 162, 1997
2709.00.10	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 145, 2001
2709.00.2	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.21	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.22	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.29	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.8	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2709.00.81	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2709.00.87	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2709.00.88	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2709.00.89	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2709.00.9	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.90	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2709.00.91	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.92	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.99	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710	
2710	rs. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.1	rs. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.11	rs. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 145, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.12	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.13	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.14	ad. No. 162, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.15	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No.168, 1997; No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.19	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.2	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.20	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.21	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.22	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.29	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No.168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.3	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.30	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.31	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.32	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2710.00.33	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.34	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.39	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997; No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.40	rs. Nos. 32 and 162, 1997
	am. No. 98, 1999
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.5	rs. Nos. 32 and 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.51	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 73, 1998
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.52	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.53	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.54	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.55	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.56	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 73, 1998; Nos. 98 and 124, 1999
	rep. No. 67, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2710.00.57	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.59	rs. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.60	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.7	ad. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.71	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.72	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.79	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.8	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 67, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.81	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.82	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.83	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.84	ad. No. 162, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.89	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No.168, 1997; No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.90	rs. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 103, 2000
2710.00.9	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.91	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.92	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.99	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006; No. 85, 2011
2710.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.61	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 65, 2004; No. 77, 2006
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	am. No. 85, 2010
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.62	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.69	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.7	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.70	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.71	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.72	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.73	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.74	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.79	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.8	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.80	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.81	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.82	ad. No. 65, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.12	ad. No. 85, 2011
2710.12.6	ad. No. 85, 2011
2710.12.61	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.12.62	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.12.69	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.12.70	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.12.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2710.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.14	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.16	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.17	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.18	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.19.2	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rs. No. 65, 2011
2710.19.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 65, 2011
2710.19.21	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.22	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.28	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.29	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.32	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.33	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.34	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.37	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.38	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.19.40	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.19.5	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.50	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.51	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.52	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.53	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.7	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.70	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2710.19.71	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.72	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.73	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.74	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.79	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.8	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.80	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.19.81	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.82	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.19.91	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
2710.19.92	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
2710.19.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.20.00	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2710.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.14	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.16	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.17	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.18	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.91.2	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
	ad. No. 65, 2011
2710.91.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 65, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2710.91.21	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.22	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.28	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.29	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.32	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.33	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.34	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.37	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.38	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.91.40	ad No 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.91.5	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.50	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.51	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.52	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.53	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.61	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.91.62	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 77, 2006
	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.69	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.7	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.70	ad No 77, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.71	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.72	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.73	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.74	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.79	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.8	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.80	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.81	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.82	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.91.91	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
2710.91.92	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
2710.91.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.99	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.14	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.16	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.17	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.18	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.99.2	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
	ad. No. 65, 2011
2710.99.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 65, 2011
2710.99.21	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2710.99.22	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.28	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.29	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.32	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.33	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.34	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.37	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.38	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.99.40	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2710.99.5	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.50	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.51	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.52	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.53	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.61	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.99.62	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rep No. 77, 2006
	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.69	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.7	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.70	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.71	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2710.99.72	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.73	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.74	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.79	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.8	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.80	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.81	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.82	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.99.91	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
2710.99.92	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
2710.99.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
2711	
2711.11.00	rs No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 121, 2017
2711.12	ad. No. 65, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2711.12.00	rep. No. 65, 2011
2711.12.10	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 121, 2017
2711.12.90	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.13	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.13.00	rep. No. 65, 2011
2711.13.10	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 121, 2017
2711.13.90	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.21	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.21.00	rep. No. 65, 2011
2711.21.10	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 121, 2017
2711.21.20	ad. No. 155, 2011
	rep. No. 85, 2012
2711.21.90	ad. No. 65, 2011
2715	
2715.00.00	am. No. 63, 2003
Section VI	
Note 1 to Section VI	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Section VI	ad No 91, 2021
Chapter 28	
Note 2 to Chapter 28	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Note 3 to Chapt. 28	am. No. 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapter 28	rs No 78, 2016
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 28	ad. No. 85, 2011
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 28	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Sub-Chapter I	
2805	
2805.1	rs. No. 120, 2001
2805.11.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2805.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2805.19.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2805.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
2805.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2805.22.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
Sub-Chapter II	
2809	
2809	am. No. 120, 2001
2811	
2811.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
2811.23.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Sub-Chapter III	
2812	
2812.1	ad No 78, 2016
2812.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
2812.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.13.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.14.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.15.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.16.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.17.00	ad No 78, 2016
2812.19.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter IV	
2816	
2816.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2816.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2816.40.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2824	
2824.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Sub-Chapter V	
2826	
2826.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2826.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827	
2827.33.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827.34.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827.36.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827.38.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2830	
2830	am. No. 120, 2001
2830.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2830.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2833	
2833.23.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2833.26.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2833.29	ad. No. 118, 2006
2833.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2833.29.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
2833.29.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
2834	
2834.22.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2835	
2835	am. No. 120, 2001
2835.23.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2835.24.00	am. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2836	
2836.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2836.70.00	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2838	
2838.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2839	
2839.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2841	
2841.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.40.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2841.50	ad. No. 120, 2001
2841.50.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2841.50.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.50.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
2841.50.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
2841.61.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.69.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.70.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.80.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
2841.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.90.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
2841.90.90	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2842	
2842	am. No. 120, 2001
2842.10	rs. No. 120, 2001
2842.10.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
2842.10.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
Sub-Chapter VI	
2844	
2844.4	ad No 91, 2021
2844.40.00	rep No 91, 2021
2844.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
2844.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
2844.43.00	ad No 91, 2021
2844.44.00	ad No 91, 2021
2845	
2845.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
2845.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
2845.40.00	ad No 91, 2021
2848.00.00	rep No 78, 2016
2851	
2851.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2852	
2852	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2852.00.50	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.10.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.10.20	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.10.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.90.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.90.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2853	
2853	ad No 78, 2016
2853.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
2853.10.00	ad No 78, 2016
2853.90.00	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 29	
Note 1 to Chapter 29	am No 120, 2001; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 29	am. No. 85, 2011
Note 4 to Chapter 29	am No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapt. 29	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 6 to Chapt. 29	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 8 to Chapt. 29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 38, 2002
Heading to Subhead. Note	rep. No. 118, 2006
Heading to Subhead. Notes	ad. No. 118, 2006
Subhead. Note 2 to Chapt. 29	ad. No. 118, 2006
Heading to Additional Note	rep No 88, 2005 ad No 82, 2017

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Heading to Additional Notes	ad No 88, 2005 rep No 82, 2017
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 29	ad No 88, 2005 rep No 82, 2017
Sub-Chapter I	
2902	
2902.20	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.20.00	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.20.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.20.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.30.00	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.30.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.30.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.4	rs. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2902.41	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.41.00	rep No 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.41.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.41.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.42	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.42.00	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.42.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.42.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.43	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.43.00	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.43.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.43.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.44	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.44.00	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 121, 2017
2902.44.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.44.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2903	
2903.13.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2903.14.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2903.15.00	am. No. 118, 2006
2903.16.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2903.23.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2903.3	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
2903.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2903.31.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
2903.39.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
2903.4	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.41.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.42.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.43.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.44.00	am No 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.45.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.46.00	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.47.00	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.48.00	ad No 91, 2021
2903.49	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
2903.49.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.49.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.5	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.51.00	am No 118, 2006
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.52.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.59.00	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.6	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.61.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.62.00	am No 116, 2000; No 118, 2006
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2903.69.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
2903.7	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.71.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2903.72.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2903.73.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2903.74.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2903.75.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2903.76.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2903.77.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.78.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.79	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.79.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.79.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.8	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.81.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.82.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.83.00	ad No 78, 2016
2903.89.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.9	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.91.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.92.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.93.00	ad No 78, 2016
2903.94.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2903.99.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2904	
2904.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2904.3	ad No 78, 2016
2904.31.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.32.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.33.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.34.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.35.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.36.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.9	ad No 78, 2016
2904.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
2904.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
2904.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter II	
2905	
2905.12.00	am. No. 26, 2001
2905.14.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2905.15.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2905.17.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2905.22	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.22.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
2905.22.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.22.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.29	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.29.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
2905.29.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.29.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.43.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2905.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
2905.50.00	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2905.51.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2905.59.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2906	
2906.14.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Sub-Chapter III	
2907	
2907.2	am. No. 120, 2001
2907.14.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2907.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2908	
2908.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2908.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2908.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2908.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.92.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2908.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
Sub-Chapter IV	
Sub-Chapter IV heading	am No 91, 2021
2909	
2909	am No 91, 2021
2909.42.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2909.60	am No 91, 2021
2910	
2910.40.00	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2910.50.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter V	
2912	
2912.13.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2912.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2912.4	am. No. 85, 2011
Sub-Chapter VI	
2914	
2914.21.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2914.62.00	ad No 78, 2016
2914.7	ad No 78, 2016
2914.70.00	rep No 78, 2016
2914.71.00	ad No 78, 2016
2914.79.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter VII	
2915	
2915.21.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.22.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.23.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.24.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.29.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.31.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.32.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.33.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.34.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.35.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.36.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2915.39.20	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2915.39.90	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.60.00	am. Nos. 26 and 120, 2001
2916	
2916.16.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2916.19.20	ad. No. 133, 2007
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2916.32.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2916.35.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2916.36.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 133, 2007
2916.39.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2917	
2917.19	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.19.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
2917.19.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.19.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.20.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
2917.20.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.20.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.31.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
2917.34.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2917.37.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2918	
2918.17.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad No 78, 2016
2918.18.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2918.21.00	am. No. 116, 2000
2918.22	rep. No. 116, 2000
2918.22.00	ad. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2918.22.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
2918.22.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
2918.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
2918.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2918.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2918.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
Sub-Chapter VIII	
Heading to Sub-Chapt. VIII of Chapt. 29	am. No. 120, 2001
2919	
2919	ad. No. 118, 2006
2919.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2919.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2919.90.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920	
2920	am. No. 120, 2001
2920.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2920.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920.2	ad No 78, 2016
2920.21.00	ad No 78, 2016
2920.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
2920.23.00	ad No 78, 2016
2920.24.00	ad No 78, 2016
2920.29.00	ad No 78, 2016
2920.30.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter IX	
2921	
2921.11.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2921.12.00	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 78, 2016
2921.13.00	ad No 78, 2016
2921.14.00	ad No 78, 2016
2921.19.00	am. No. 63, 2003
2921.46.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922	
2922.1	am. No. 120, 2001
2922.13.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
2922.14.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs No 78, 2016
2922.15.00	ad No 78, 2016
2922.16.00	ad No 78, 2016
2922.17.00	ad No 78, 2016
2922.18.00	ad No 78, 2016
2922.19	ad No 78, 2016
2922.19.00	rep No 78, 2016
2922.19.10	ad No 78, 2016
2922.19.90	ad No 78, 2016
2922.2	am. No. 120, 2001
2922.22.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2922.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2922.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922.4	am. No. 120, 2001
2922.44.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2923	
2923	am. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2923.30.00	ad No 78, 2016
2923.40.00	ad No 78, 2016
2924	
2924.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2924.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.12.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2924.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.22.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2924.23.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.24.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.25.00	ad No 78, 2016
2925	
2925.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2925.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
2925.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2925.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2925.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2926	
2926.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
2926.40.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter X	
2930	
2930.10.00	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
2930.50.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
2930.60.00	ad No 78, 2016
2930.70.00	ad No 78, 2016
2930.80.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2931	
2931	rs. No. 85, 2011
2931.00.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
2931.00.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
2931.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2931.20.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2931.3	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.31.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.32.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.33.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.34.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.35.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.36.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.37.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.38.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.39	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.39.10	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.39.90	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2931.4	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2931.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.43.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.44.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.45.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.46.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.47.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.48.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.49	ad No 91, 2021
2931.49.10	ad No 91, 2021
2931.49.90	ad No 91, 2021
2931.5	ad No 91, 2021
2931.51.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.52.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.53.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.54.00	ad No 91, 2021
2931.59	ad No 91, 2021
2931.59.10	ad No 91, 2021
2931.59.90	ad No 91, 2021
2931.90	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2931.90.10	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2931.90.90	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2932	
2932.14.00	ad No 78, 2016
2932.2	rep. No. 85, 2011
2932.20.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
2932.21.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
2932.29.00	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2932.95.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2932.96.00	ad No 91, 2021
2933	
2933.33.00	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 38, 2002; No 91, 2021
2933.34.00	ad No 91, 2021
2933.35.00	ad No 91, 2021
2933.36.00	ad No 91, 2021
2933.37.00	ad No 91, 2021
2933.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2933.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.49.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.51.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2933.52.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.53.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.54.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.55.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
2933.72.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
2933.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2933.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.92.00	ad No 78, 2016
2933.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2934	
2934	am. No. 120, 2001
2934.20.00	am. No. 120, 2001
2934.30.00	am. No. 120, 2001
2934.9	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
2934.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2934.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2934.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
2934.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2935	
2935	ad No 78, 2016
2935.00.00	rep No 78, 2016
2935.10.00	ad No 78, 2016
2935.20.00	ad No 78, 2016
2935.30.00	ad No 78, 2016
2935.40.00	ad No 78, 2016
2935.50.00	ad No 78, 2016
2935.90.00	ad No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter XI	
2936	
2936.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2936.24.00	am No 91, 2021
2937	
2937	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.2	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.21.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.22.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.23.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.29.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
2937.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.40.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.50	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.50.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 118, 2006
2937.50.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.9	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.99.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
Sub-Chapter XII	
Sub-Chapter XII heading	rs No 78, 2016
2939	
2939	am No 78, 2016
2939.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
2939.20.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
2939.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2939.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
2939.4	rs No 91, 2021
2939.41.00	rs No 91, 2021
2939.42.00	rs No 91, 2021
2939.43.00	ad No 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 91, 2021
2939.44.00	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
2939.45.00	ad No 91, 2021
2939.49.00	rs No 91, 2021
2939.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.50.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.51.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.59.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.7	ad No 78, 2016
2939.70.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.71.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
2939.72.00	ad No 91, 2021
2939.79.00	ad No 78, 2016
2939.80.00	ad No 78, 2016
2939.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
2939.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
2939.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
Sub-Chapter XIII	
2940	
2940	am. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 30	
Note 1 to Chapter 30	am No 120, 2001; No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 30	rs. No. 85, 2011
Note 4 to Chapter 30	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 30	ad No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 30	ad No 78, 2016
Additional Note heading	rep No 10, 2021
Additional Notes heading	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30	ad No 85, 2011
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 30	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 30	ad No 10, 2021
3001	
3001.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3002	
3002	am No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
3002.1	ad No 78, 2016
3002.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3002.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
3002.10.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3002.10.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3002.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
3002.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
3002.13	ad No 78, 2016
3002.13.10	ad No 78, 2016
3002.13.90	ad No 78, 2016
3002.14	ad No 78, 2016
3002.14.10	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3002.14.90	ad No 78, 2016
3002.15	ad No 78, 2016
3002.15.10	ad No 78, 2016
3002.15.90	ad No 78, 2016
3002.19.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
3002.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
3002.30.00	rep No 91, 2021
3002.4	ad No 91, 2021
3002.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
3002.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
3002.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
3002.5	ad No 91, 2021
3002.51.00	ad No 91, 2021
3002.59.00	ad No 91, 2021
3003	
3003.20.00	rs No 78, 2016
3003.3	rs No 78, 2016
3003.31.00	rs No 78, 2016
3003.39.00	rs No 78, 2016
3003.4	ad No 78, 2016
3003.40.00	rep No 78, 2016
3003.41.00	ad No 78, 2016
3003.42.00	ad No 78, 2016
3003.43.00	ad No 78, 2016
3003.49.00	ad No 78, 2016
3003.60.00	ad No 78, 2016
3004	
3004	am. No. 120, 2001
3004.20.00	rs No 78, 2016
3004.3	rs No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3004.31.00	rs No 78, 2016
3004.32.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3004.39.00	rs No 78, 2016
3004.4	ad No 78, 2016
3004.40.00	rep No 78, 2016
3004.41.00	ad No 78, 2016
3004.42.00	ad No 78, 2016
3004.43.00	ad No 78, 2016
3004.49.00	ad No 78, 2016
3004.50.00	rs No 78, 2016
3004.60.00	ad No 78, 2016
3005	
3005.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3005.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3006	
3006.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.11	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.12	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.13	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.14	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.15	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.21	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
3006.10.22	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3006.10.29	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
3006.10.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
3006.60.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
3006.70.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3006.80	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.93.00	ad No 91, 2021
Chapter 31	
Note 1 to Chapt. 31	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 2 to Chapt. 31	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 3 to Chapt. 31	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapt. 31	am. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3102	
3102.70.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3103	
3103.1	ad No 78, 2016
3103.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
3103.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
3103.19.00	ad No 78, 2016
3103.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3104	
3104.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 32	
3202	
3202	am. No. 8, 2010
3204	
3204.14.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3204.15.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3204.18.00	ad No 91, 2021
3205	
3205.00.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3206	
3206.11.00	am. No. 120, 2001
3206.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3206.41.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3206.42.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3206.43.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3206.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
3206.49.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3206.49.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3206.49.90	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3206.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3207	
3207.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3207.40.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3207.41.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3214	
3214.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3214.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3215	
3215.11.00	rs No 84, 2016
3215.19.00	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 33	
3301	
3301	am. No. 73, 1998
3301.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.14.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.22.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.23.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.26.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.1	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.11	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.12	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.19	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
3302	
3302.10	am. No. 32, 1997
3302.10.1	am. No. 32, 1997
3302.10.19	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3306	
3306.20.90	rs. No. 32, 1997
Chapter 34	
Note 1 to Chapter 34	am No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapt. 34	am. No. 118, 2006
3401	
3401	am. No. 120, 2001
3401.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3402	
3402.1	rep No 91, 2021
3402.11.00	rep No 91, 2021
3402.12.00	rep No 91, 2021
3402.13.00	rep No 91, 2021
3402.19.00	rep No 91, 2021
3402.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
3402.3	ad No 91, 2021
3402.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
3402.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
3402.4	ad No 91, 2021
3402.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
3402.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
3402.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
3402.50.00	ad No 91, 2021
3403	
3403.11	ad. No. 103, 2000
3403.11.00	rep. No. 103, 2000
3403.11.10	ad No 103, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.11.90	ad No 103, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.19.00	rep. No. 103, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3403.19	ad. No. 103, 2000
3403.19.10	ad No 103, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.19.90	ad No 103, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.91.10	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.91.90	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.99.10	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3403.99.90	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3404	
3404.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3404.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000; No. 120, 2001
Chapter 35	
3506	
3506.91	ad No 84, 2016
3506.91.00	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 84, 2016
3506.91.10	ad No 84, 2016
3506.91.90	ad No 84, 2016
Chapter 36	
3603	
3603	ad No 91, 2021
3603.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
3603.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
3603.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
3603.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
3603.40.00	ad No 91, 2021
3603.50.00	ad No 91, 2021
3603.60.00	ad No 91, 2021
3604	
3604.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3604.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3605	
3605.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
Chapter 37	
Note 2 to Chapter 37	rs No 91, 2021
3701	
3701.30.00	rs No 84, 2016
3701.99.00	rs No 84, 2016
3702	
3702.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.3	rs. No. 118, 2006
3702.31	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.31.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.31.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.31.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.32	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.32.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.32.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.32.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.39	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.39.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.39.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.39.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.4	rs. No. 118, 2006
3702.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.41.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.41.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.41.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.42.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3702.42.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.42.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.43	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.43.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.43.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.43.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.44	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.44.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.44.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.44.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.51.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.52	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.52.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.52.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.52.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.56.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3702.91.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.92.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3702.93.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.94.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.95.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.96	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.96.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.96.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.97.00	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3702.98.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
3703	
3703.10.10	am. No. 116, 2000
3705	
3705.00.10	ad No 78, 2016
3705.00.9	ad No 78, 2016
3705.00.91	ad No 78, 2016
3705.00.99	ad No 78, 2016
	rs No 84, 2016
3705.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
3705.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3705.90	rep No 78, 2016
3705.90.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
3705.90.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
3705.90.90	rep No 78, 2016
3707	
3707.90.00	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 38	
Note 1 to Chapter 38	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 38	ad. No. 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapt. 38 Renumbered Note 3	No. 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapt. 38	am. No. 85, 2011
Note 4 to Chapter 38	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 38	ad No 120, 2001
Note 6 to Chapter 38	ad No 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapter 38	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
Heading to Subhead. Note	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Heading to Subhead. Notes	ad. No. 118, 2006
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 38	ad No 118, 2006
	rs No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 38.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Renumbered Note 2	No. 118, 2006
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 38	rs No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 3 to Chapter 38	ad No 78, 2016
	rs No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 4 to Chapter 38	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 38	ad No 65, 2004
	rs No 77, 2006
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad No 91, 2021
3805	
3805.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3806	
3806.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
3806.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
3806.90.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
3806.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
3808	
3808.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.10.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.10.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3808.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.5	ad No 78, 2016
3808.50	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
3808.50.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
3808.50.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
3808.52	ad No 78, 2016
3808.52.10	ad No 78, 2016
3808.52.90	ad No 78, 2016
3808.59	ad No 78, 2016
3808.59.10	ad No 78, 2016
3808.59.90	ad No 78, 2016
3808.6	ad No 78, 2016
3808.61	ad No 78, 2016
3808.61.10	ad No 78, 2016
3808.61.90	ad No 78, 2016
3808.62	ad No 78, 2016
3808.62.10	ad No 78, 2016
3808.62.90	ad No 78, 2016
3808.69	ad No 78, 2016
3808.69.10	ad No 78, 2016
3808.69.90	ad No 78, 2016
3808.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.91	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.91.10	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
3808.91.90	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3808.92.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.93	ad No 82, 2017
	rep No 91, 2021
3808.93.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 82, 2017
	ad No 91, 2021
3808.93.10	ad No 82, 2017
	rep No 91, 2021
3808.93.90	ad No 82, 2017
	rep No 91, 2021
3808.94.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
3811	
3811.21.00	rep. No. 103, 2000
3811.21	ad. No. 103, 2000
3811.21.10	ad No 103, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3811.21.90	ad No 103, 2000
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3812	
3812.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3812.3	ad No 78, 2016
3812.30.00	rep No 78, 2016
3812.31.00	ad No 78, 2016
3812.39.00	ad No 78, 2016
3816	
3816	ad No 91, 2021
3816.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
3816.00.10	ad No 91, 2021
3816.00.90	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3817	
3817	rs. No. 120, 2001
3817.00.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3817.00.10	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
3817.00.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3817.00.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3817.00.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
3817.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3817.10.00	rep. No. 116, 2000
3817.10.10	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3817.10.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3817.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3818	
3818.00.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
3819	
3819.00.00	am No 103, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017; No 35, 2023
3821	
3821	ad. No. 118, 2006
3821.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3821.00.10	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 133, 2007
3821.00.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
3822	
3822	am No 120, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021
3822.00.1	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.11	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.19	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.20	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.3	am No 120, 2001; No 38, 2002
	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.31	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.39	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.40	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.50	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
3822.00.90	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
3822.1	ad No 91, 2021
3822.11	ad No 91, 2021
3822.11.10	ad No 91, 2021
3822.11.2	ad No 91, 2021
3822.11.21	ad No 91, 2021
3822.11.29	ad No 91, 2021
3822.12	ad No 91, 2021
3822.12.10	ad No 91, 2021
3822.12.20	ad No 91, 2021
3822.12.30	ad No 91, 2021
3822.12.40	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3822.12.90	ad No 91, 2021
3822.13.00	ad No 91, 2021
3822.19	ad No 91, 2021
3822.19.10	ad No 91, 2021
3822.19.20	ad No 91, 2021
3822.19.30	ad No 91, 2021
3822.19.40	ad No 91, 2021
3822.19.90	ad No 91, 2021
3822.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
3823	
3823.70.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3824	
3824	am. No. 120, 2001
3824.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3824.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.60.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.7	rs No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.71.00	am No 116, 2000
	rs No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.72.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.73	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.73.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.73.90	ad No 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.74	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.74.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.74.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.75	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.75.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.75.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.76	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.76.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.76.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.77	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.77.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.77.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.78	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.78.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.78.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3824.79	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.79.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3824.79.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.79.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.8	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.81.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.82.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.83.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.84.00	ad No 78, 2016
3824.85.00	ad No 78, 2016
3824.86.00	ad No 78, 2016
3824.87.00	ad No 78, 2016
3824.88.00	ad No 78, 2016
3824.89.00	ad No 91, 2021
3824.9	ad No 78, 2016
3824.90	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.10	am. No. 32, 1997; No. 118, 2006; No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.2	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3824.90.20	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3824.90.21	ad. No. 65, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3824.90.22	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3824.90.30	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3824.90.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.50	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.60	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.90	rep No 78, 2016
3824.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
3824.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
3824.99	ad No 78, 2016
3824.99.10	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
3824.99.20	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
3824.99.30	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
3824.99.40	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
3824.99.90	ad No 78, 2016
3825	
3825	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3825.30.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
3825.30.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
3825.30.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.49.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.50.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.61.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.69.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
3826	
3826	ad. No. 85, 2011
3826.00.10	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
3826.00.20	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
3827	
3827	ad No 91, 2021
3827.1	ad No 91, 2021
3827.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
3827.12	ad No 91, 2021
3827.12.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.12.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.13	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3827.13.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.13.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.14	ad No 91, 2021
3827.14.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.14.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
3827.3	ad No 91, 2021
3827.31	ad No 91, 2021
3827.31.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.31.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.32	ad No 91, 2021
3827.32.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.32.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.39	ad No 91, 2021
3827.39.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.39.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.40	ad No 91, 2021
3827.40.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.40.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.5	ad No 91, 2021
3827.51	ad No 91, 2021
3827.51.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.51.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.59	ad No 91, 2021
3827.59.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.59.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.6	ad No 91, 2021
3827.61	ad No 91, 2021
3827.61.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.61.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.62	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3827.62.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.62.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.63	ad No 91, 2021
3827.63.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.63.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.64	ad No 91, 2021
3827.64.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.64.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.65	ad No 91, 2021
3827.65.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.65.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.68	ad No 91, 2021
3827.68.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.68.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.69	ad No 91, 2021
3827.69.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.69.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.90	ad No 91, 2021
3827.90.10	ad No 91, 2021
3827.90.90	ad No 91, 2021
Section VII	
Note 2 to Section VII	rs No 91, 2021
Chapter 39	
Note 2 to Chapter 39	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Heading to Subhead. Note	rep. No. 120, 2001
Heading to Subhead. Notes	ad. No. 120, 2001
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 39	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Subhead. Note 2 to Chapt. 39	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Sub-Chapter I	
3901	
3901.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3901.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3901.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3901.40.00	ad No 78, 2016
3901.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3902	
3902.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3903	
3903.11.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.19.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.20.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.30.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.90.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904	
3904.10.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
3904.2	rs. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
3904.21.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.22.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.30.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.40.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.50.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905	
3905.1	am. No. 120, 2001
3905.12.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.19.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.2	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.21.00	rs. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3905.29.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.30.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
3905.9	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.91.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.99.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
3906	
3906.10.00	am. No. 120, 2001
3907	
3907.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3907.2	ad No 91, 2021
3907.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
3907.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
3907.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
3907.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3907.6	ad No 78, 2016
3907.60.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
3907.61.00	ad No 78, 2016
3907.69.00	ad No 78, 2016
3907.70.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
3907.99.10	am. No. 63, 2003
3907.99.20	ad No 84, 2016
3908	
3908.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3908.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3909	
3909.3	ad No 78, 2016
3909.30.00	rep No 78, 2016
3909.31.00	ad No 78, 2016
3909.39.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3909.50.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3911	
3911.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
3912	
3912.11.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3912.12.00	am. No. 116, 2000
Sub-Chapter II	
3915	
3915.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3915.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3915.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3915.90.10	am. No. 63, 2003
3916	
3916.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3917	
3917.21.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.21.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.22.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.23.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.29.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.31.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.31.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.32.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.32.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.33.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.33.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.39.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.39.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3918	
3918.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3919	
3919.90	ad No 84, 2016
3919.90.00	rep No 84, 2016
3919.90.10	ad No 84, 2016
3919.90.90	ad No 84, 2016
3920	
3920.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.41.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
3920.42.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
3920.43.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.49.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.51.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002
3920.62.00	am. No. 120, 2001
3920.72.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
3920.91.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003
3920.92.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.93.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3920.94.00	am. No. 116, 2000
3921	
3921.11.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
3921.12.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3921.13.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3921.90.10	am No 5, 2015
3922	
3922	am. No. 120, 2001
3922.10.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003
3922.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3922.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3923	
3923.10	ad No 84, 2016
3923.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 84, 2016
3923.10.10	ad No 84, 2016
3923.10.90	ad No 84, 2016
3923.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3923.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3923.50.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3923.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3924	
3924	am. No. 118, 2006
3924.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3924.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3925	
3925.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3925.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3925.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3925.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3926	
3926.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3926.20	am. No. 120, 2001
3926.20.10	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
3926.20.29	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
3926.30.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3926.30.90	am. No. 63, 2003
3926.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
3926.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3926.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
Chapter 40	
Note 2 to Chapt. 40	am. No. 120, 2001
Note 4 to Chapt. 40	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 5 to Chapt. 40	am. No. 118, 2006
4002	
4002.60.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4005	
4005.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4005.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4005.91.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4005.99.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4009	
4009.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.10.10	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.10.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.11.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.11.90	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.12.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.12.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.20	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.20.10	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.20.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.21.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.21.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.22	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.22.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.22.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.30	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.30.10	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.30.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.31.10	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.31.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.32	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.32.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.32.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.40	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.40.10	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.40.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.41	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.41.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.41.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.42	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.42.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 38, 2002
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.42.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.50	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.50.10	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4009.50.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010	
4010.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.13.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4010.21.00	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.22.00	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.23.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.24.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.29.00	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
4010.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4010.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4010.33.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4010.34.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4010.35.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4010.36.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4010.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4011	
4011.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4011.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4011.30.00	am. No. 26, 2001
4011.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.61.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.62.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.63.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.69.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.70.00	ad No 78, 2016
4011.80.00	ad No 78, 2016
4011.9	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.90.00	ad No 78, 2016
4011.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4011.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.93.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.94.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4011.99.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4012	
4012	rs. No. 120, 2001
4012.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4012.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4012.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4012.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4012.13.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4012.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4012.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4013	
4013.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4014	
4014.10.00	am. No. 26, 2001
4015	
4015	am. No. 120, 2001
4015.1	am. No. 120, 2001
4015.11.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
4015.12.00	ad No 91, 2021
4015.19	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4015.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4015.19.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4015.19.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4015.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4015.90.29	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4016	
4016.91.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4016.93.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4016.99.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
Section VIII	
Chapter 41	
Note 1 to Chapt. 41	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 2 to Chapt. 41	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapt. 41	ad. No. 120, 2001
4101	
4101	rs. No. 120, 2001
4101.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
4101.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.22.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4101.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.50.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4101.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4102	
4102.2	rs. No. 120, 2001
4102.21.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4102.29.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4103	
4103.10.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4103.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4103.20.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.20.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.30.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.30.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4103.90.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.91	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
4104	
4104	rs. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4104.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.10.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.10.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.11.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.11.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.19.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.19.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.22.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.29	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.29.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.29.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.3	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.31.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.39.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.49.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105	
4105	rs. No. 120, 2001
4105.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105.10.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105.10.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.12.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4105.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.30.00	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 82, 2017
4106	
4106	rs. No. 120, 2001
4106.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.12.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.21.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.21.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.22.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.40	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.40.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.40.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107	
4107	rs. No. 120, 2001
4107.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4107.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.29.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4108	
4108.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4109	
4109.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4110	
4110.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4111	
4111.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4112	
4112.00.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113	
4113	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4114	
4114	ad. No. 120, 2001
4114.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4114.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4115	
4115	ad. No. 120, 2001
4115.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4115.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 42	
Note 1 to Chapt. 42	ad. No. 85, 2011
Note 1 to Chapter 42	am No 120, 2001
	renum No 85, 2011
Note 2 to Chapter 42 (prev Note 1)	am No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 42	am. No. 85, 2011
Renumbered Note 3	No. 85, 2011
Note 3 to Chapt. 42	rs. No. 120, 2001
Renumbered Note 4	No. 85, 2011
4202	
4202	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 137, 2012
4202.11	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.19	rep. No. 116, 2000
4202.19.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
4202.19.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
4202.19.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
4202.21.00	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.22.00	am No 78, 2016
4202.29.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4202.31.00	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.32	am No 78, 2016
4202.32.90	am. No. 116, 2000
4202.39.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4202.91	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.92	am No 78, 2016
4203	
4203.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.21	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4203.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4203.21.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 38, 2002
4203.21.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4203.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
4203.29.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4203.29.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.29.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4203.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.40.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.40.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4204	
4204.00.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4205	
4205.00.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4205.00.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
4206	
4206	rep. No. 118, 2006
4206.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4206.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4206.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 43	
Note 2 to Chapt. 43	am. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4301	
4301.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4301.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4301.50.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4301.70.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4302	
4302.12.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4302.13.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4302.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4302.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4302.19.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4302.19.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4303	
4303.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4304	
4304.00.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Section IX	
Chapter 44	
Note 1 to Chapter 44	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 44	am No 91, 2021
Heading to Subheading Note	rep. No. 85, 2011 ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
Heading to Subheading Notes	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
	ad No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 44	ad. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 44	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Renumbered Subhead. Note 2	No. 85, 2011
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 44	rep No 78, 2016
	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 3 to Chapter 44	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 4 to Chapter 44	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note heading	ed C64
Additional Notes heading	ed C64
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 44	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 85, 2011
	rs No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 44	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
4401	
4401.1	ad No 78, 2016
4401.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
4401.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
4401.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
4401.3	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
4401.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
4401.31.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
4401.32.00	ad No 91, 2021
4401.39.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
4401.4	ad No 91, 2021
4401.40.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4401.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
4401.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
4402	
4402	ad. No. 118, 2006
4402.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4402.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4402.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
4402.90.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4403	
4403.1	ad No 78, 2016
4403.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
4403.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.2	ad No 78, 2016
4403.20.00	rep No 78, 2016
4403.21.00	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
4403.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.23.00	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
4403.24.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.25.00	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
4403.26.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.4	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4403.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
4403.92.00	rep No 78, 2016
4403.93.00	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
4403.94.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.95.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 91, 2021
4403.96.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.97.00	ad No 78, 2016
4403.98.00	ad No 78, 2016
4406	
4406.1	ad No 78, 2016
4406.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
4406.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
4406.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
4406.9	ad No 78, 2016
4406.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
4406.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
4406.92.00	ad No 78, 2016
4407	
4407	am. No. 120, 2001
4407.1	ad No 78, 2016
4407.10	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.10	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.9	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.91	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
4407.11	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.10	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.9	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.91	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.99	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12.10	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12.9	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4407.12.91	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12.99	ad No 78, 2016
4407.13	ad No 91, 2021
4407.13.10	ad No 91, 2021
4407.13.9	ad No 91, 2021
4407.13.91	ad No 91, 2021
4407.13.99	ad No 91, 2021
4407.14	ad No 91, 2021
4407.14.10	ad No 91, 2021
4407.14.9	ad No 91, 2021
4407.14.91	ad No 91, 2021
4407.14.99	ad No 91, 2021
4407.19	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.10	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.9	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.91	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.99	ad No 78, 2016
4407.2	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4407.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.22.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.23	ad No 91, 2021
4407.23.10	ad No 91, 2021
4407.23.90	ad No 91, 2021
4407.24	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.24.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4407.24.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.24.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.26	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.26.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
4407.26.10	rep. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4407.26.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.27	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.27.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.27.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.28	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.28.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.28.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.29.9	rep. No. 116, 2000
	ad. No. 120, 2001
4407.29.90	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4407.29.91	rep. No. 116, 2000
	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
4407.29.92	ad No 78, 2016
4407.29.93	ad No 78, 2016
4407.29.99	rep. No. 116, 2000
	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 78, 2016
4407.92	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.92.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
4407.92.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.92.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.93	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.93.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.93.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.94	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.94.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.94.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.95	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.95.10	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4407.95.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.96.00	ad No 78, 2016
4407.97.00	ad No 78, 2016
4408	
4408	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
4408.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 137, 2012; No 78, 2016
4408.10.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.10.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.3	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.39.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4408.39.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.39.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
4408.90.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.90.14	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4409	
4409	am. No. 120, 2001
4409.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4409.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
4409.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4409.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4409.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
4409.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4410	
4410	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 118, 2006
4410.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 118, 2006
4410.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 118, 2006
4410.12.00	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4410.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 118, 2006
4410.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.33.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.90.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 118, 2006
4411	
4411.1	rs. No. 118, 2006
4411.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.12	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.12.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.12.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.13	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.13.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.13.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.14	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4411.14.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.14.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.31.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.39.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
4411.91.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.92.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.93.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.94.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.99.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412	
4412.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.21	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
4412.10.29	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
4412.10.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.13.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.14.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.22	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4412.22.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.22.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.23.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.29	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.29.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.29.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.3	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.31.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4412.32.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4412.33.00	ad No 78, 2016
4412.34.00	ad No 78, 2016
4412.39.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4412.4	ad No 91, 2021
4412.41	ad No 91, 2021
4412.41.10	ad No 91, 2021
4412.41.90	ad No 91, 2021
4412.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
4412.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
4412.5	ad No 91, 2021
4412.51	ad No 91, 2021
4412.51.10	ad No 91, 2021
4412.51.90	ad No 91, 2021
4412.52.00	ad No 91, 2021
4412.59.00	ad No 91, 2021
4412.9	rs No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
4412.91	ad No 91, 2021
4412.91.10	ad No 91, 2021
4412.91.20	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4412.91.30	ad No 91, 2021
4412.91.90	ad No 91, 2021
4412.92	am. No. 32, 1997
	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
4412.92.10	rep No 120, 2001
	ad No 91, 2021
4412.92.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.92.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.92.80	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.92.90	am No 116, 2000
	rs No 120, 2001
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
4412.93.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.94	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.94.2	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.94.21	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.94.29	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.94.30	ad No 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.94.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99	rs No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
4412.99.10	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
4412.99.2	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.20	ad No 91, 2021
4412.99.21	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.22	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.23	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.29	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.3	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.31	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.39	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.40	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.9	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.90	rep No 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	ad No 91, 2021
4412.99.91	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4412.99.99	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4414	
4414	ad No 91, 2021
4414.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
4414.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
4414.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
4417	
4417.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4418	
4418	am. No. 118, 2006
4418.1	ad No 91, 2021
4418.10.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
4418.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.2	ad No 91, 2021
4418.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
4418.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
4417.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.30.00	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
4418.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4418.60.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
4418.7	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.71.00	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.72	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.72.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.72.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.73	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.10	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.2	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.21	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.29	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.9	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.91	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.99	ad No 78, 2016
4418.74.00	ad No 78, 2016
4418.75	ad No 78, 2016
4418.75.10	ad No 78, 2016
4418.75.90	ad No 78, 2016
4418.79	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.79.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.79.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.8	ad No 91, 2021
4418.81.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.82.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.83.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.89.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.9	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4418.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
4418.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
4418.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
4419	
4419	ad No 78, 2016
4419.00.00	rep No 78, 2016
4419.1	ad No 78, 2016
4419.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
4419.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
4419.19.00	ad No 78, 2016
4419.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
4419.90.00	ad No 78, 2016
4420	
4420.1	ad No 91, 2021
4420.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
4420.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
4420.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
4421	
4421.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4421.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
4421.9	ad No 78, 2016
4421.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
4421.91.00	ad No 78, 2016
4421.99.00	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 45	
4503	
4503.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
Chapter 46	
Note 1 to Chapt. 46	am. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Note 2 to Chapter 46	am No 91, 2021
4601	
4601.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4601.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4601.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.22.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.91.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4601.92.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.93.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.94.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4602.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.12.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
Section X	
Chapter 47	
4705	
4705.00.00	am. No. 120, 2001
4706	
4706.30.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4706.93.00	am. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 48	
Note 1 to Chapt. 48	ad. No. 120, 2001
Note 1 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 2	No. 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapter 48	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 3	No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Note 3 to Chapt. 48	am. No. 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 4	No. 120, 2001
Note 4 to Chapter 48	am. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
Note 4 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 5	No. 120, 2001
Note 5 to Chapter 48	rs No 120, 2001; No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 6	No. 120, 2001
Note 6 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 7	No. 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 8	No. 120, 2001
Note 8 to Chapter 48	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
Note 8 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 9	No. 120, 2001
Note 9 to Chapt. 48	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 9 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 10	No. 120, 2001
Note 10 to Chapt. 48 Renumbered Note 11	No. 120, 2001
Note 11 to Chapter 48	renum No. 120, 2001
Note 12 to Chapter 48 (prev Note 11)	rs No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 3 to Chapt. 48	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 4 to Chapt. 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 5 to Chapt. 48	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subhead. Note 4 to Chapt. 48 (2nd occurring)	
Renumbered Note 6	No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 5 to Chapt. 48 (2nd occurring)	
Renumbered Note 7	No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 7 to Chapt. 48	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 137, 2012
Heading to Additional Note	rep. No. 32, 1997
Heading to Additional Notes	ad. No. 32, 1997
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 48	ad No 78, 2016
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 48	am. No. 120, 2001 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 1 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 48	am No 78, 2016 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 2 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 38, 2002 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 4 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 3 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 4 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 renum No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Additional Note 5 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 4 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 5 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 6 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 5 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 6 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 7 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 6 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 7 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 8 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 7 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 8 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 120, 2001 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 9 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 8 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 9 to Chapter 48	ad. No. 118, 2006 renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 10 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 9 to Chapter 48)	

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4801	
4801	rs. No. 32, 1997
4801.00.10	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.20	ad. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.3	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.31	ad. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.39	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.40	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.50	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.60	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.7	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.71	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.79	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.9	rep. No. 32, 1997
4801.00.91	rep. No. 32, 1997
4801.00.99	rep. No. 32, 1997
4802	
4802	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.10.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.20	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4802.20.22	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.20.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.20.41	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.20.49	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.30	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.30.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.40	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.8	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.81	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.89	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.40	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4802.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.40.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.40.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.40.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.5	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.51.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.52.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.53	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.53.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.53.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.54	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.54.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.55	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.55.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.55.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.56	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.56.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.56.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.57	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.57.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.57.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4802.58.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.58.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.58.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.58.92	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.6	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.60	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.60.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.60.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.61	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.61.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.61.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.22	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 38, 2002; No 78, 2016
4802.61.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 38, 2002; No 78, 2016
4802.61.41	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4802.61.42	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.43	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.49	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.61.51	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.52	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.53	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.59	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.62.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.22	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 38, 2002; No 78, 2016
4802.62.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
4802.62.41	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.42	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62.43	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4802.62.49	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.62.51	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.52	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.53	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.59	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.22	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 38, 2002; No 78, 2016
4802.69.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
4802.69.41	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.42	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.43	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.49	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.69.51	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4802.69.52	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.53	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.59	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4804	
4804.11.10	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.11.90	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.19.10	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.19.90	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.21.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.52.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4805	
4805	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.10.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.10.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.11.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.11.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.12	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.12.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.12.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.2	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.21	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.21.10	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4805.21.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.22	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.22.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.22.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.23	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.23.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.23.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.24	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.29	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.29.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.29.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.30.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.40.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.50.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.60	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.60.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.60.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70.9	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4805.70.91	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70.99	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.80	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.80.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.80.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.11	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.92	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93.91	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4805.93.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
4807	
4807	rep. No. 120, 2001
4807.00.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4807.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4807.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4808	
4808.20	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.20.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.20.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.30	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.30.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.30.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.40	ad. No. 85, 2011
4808.40.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
4808.40.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
4808.90.10	am. No. 63, 2003
4809	
4809.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4810	
4810	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.1	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.11	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.11.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.11.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.12	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.12.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.12.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.13	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4810.13.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.14	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.14.10	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4810.14.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 38, 2002
4810.14.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.14.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4810.14.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4810.19.21	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4810.19.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.2	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.22	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.22.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.22.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4810.22.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4810.29.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.3	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.31.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.32.00	rs. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4810.39.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.9	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.99.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811	
4811	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811.10.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811.2	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.21.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.29	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.29.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.29.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.3	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.31.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.39.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.41	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.41.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.41.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4811.49	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.49.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.49.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.49.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4811.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.51.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.59	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.59.10	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4811.59.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
4811.59.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4811.60.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 118, 2006
4811.90.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.40	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.90	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4812	
4812.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
4814	
4814.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 85, 2011
4814.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4814.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4814.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
4815	
4815.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4816	
4816.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4816.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4818	
4818	am. No. 85, 2011
4818.40	rep. No. 85, 2011
4818.40.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
4818.40.90	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4823	
4823.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.5	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.51.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.59.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.6	ad. No. 118, 2006
4823.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.61.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4823.69.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
4823.90.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.31	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.32	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.33	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.34	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.35	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.36	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.37	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.38	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
4823.90.39	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.41	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.42	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.43	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.44	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.45	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.46	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.51	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.52	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.53	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.59	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.60	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.70	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.8	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.81	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.82	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.89	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.90	rs. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 49	
Note 1 to Chapter 49	am No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 49	rs. No. 120, 2001
4905	
4905.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
4905.20.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
4905.9	rep No 91, 2021
4905.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
4905.91.00	rep No 91, 2021
4905.99.00	rep No 91, 2021
4907	
4907	rs. No. 120, 2001
4911	
4911.99	ad No 84, 2016
4911.99.00	rep No 84, 2016
4911.99.10	ad No 84, 2016
4911.99.90	ad No 84, 2016
Section XI	
Note 1 to Section XI	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
Note 7 to Section XI	am. No. 85, 2011
Note 13 to Section XI	ad. No. 118, 2006
Note 13 to Section XI	rs. No. 32, 1997
Renumbered Note 14	No. 118, 2006
Note 15 to Section XI	ad No 91, 2021
Subhead. Note 1 to Section XI	am. No. 32, 1997; No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
Subhead. Note 2 to Section XI	am. No. 120, 2001
Additional Note 1 to Section XI	am. No. 63, 2002 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 46, 2011
Chapter 50	
5003	
5003	rep. No. 118, 2006
5003.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5003.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5003.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5007	
5007.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5007.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 51	
Note 1 to Chapt. 51	am. No. 118, 2006
5102	
5102.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
5102.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
5102.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
5102.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
5105	
5105.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
5105.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
5105.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
5105.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
5111	
5111.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5112	
5112.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5112.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5112.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5112.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5112.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5113	
5113.00.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 52	
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 52	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208	
5208.11	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.11.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.11.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.11.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.12	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.12.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.12.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.12.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.13	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.13.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.13.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.13.90	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5208.19	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.19.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.19.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.19.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.2	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.21	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.21.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.21.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.21.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.22	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.22.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.22.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.22.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.23	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.23.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.23.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.23.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.29	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.29.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.29.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.29.90	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5208.3	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.31	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.31.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.31.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.31.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.32	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.32.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.32.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.32.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.33	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.33.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.33.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.33.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.39	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.39.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.39.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.39.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.4	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.41	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.41.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.41.10	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5208.41.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.42	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.42.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.42.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.42.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.43	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.43.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.43.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.43.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.49	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.49.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.49.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.49.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.5	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.51	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.51.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.51.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.51.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.52	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.52.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.52.10	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5208.52.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.53	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.53.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5208.53.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.53.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.59	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.59.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5208.59.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5209	
5209.5	am. No. 32, 1997
5209.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.51.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.52.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.59.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210	
5210.11	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.11.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.11.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.11.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.12	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.12.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.12.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.12.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.19	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.19.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.19.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.19.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.2	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.21	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.21.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.21.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.21.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.22	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.22.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.22.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.22.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.29	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.29.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.29.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.29.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.3	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.31	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.31.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.31.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.31.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.32	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.32.00	ad. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.32.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.32.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.39	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.39.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.39.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.39.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.4	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.41	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.41.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.41.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.41.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.42	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.42.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.42.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.42.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.49	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.49.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.49.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.49.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.5	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.51	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5210.51.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.51.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.51.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.52	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.52.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.52.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.52.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.59	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.59.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.59.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.59.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211	
5211.11	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.11.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.11.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.11.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.12	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.12.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.12.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.12.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.19	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5211.19.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.19.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.19.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.2	rs. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.20.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.21	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.21.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.21.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.21.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.22	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.22.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.22.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.22.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.29	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.29.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.29.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.29.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.3	rs. No. 192, 1997
5211.31	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.31.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.31.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.31.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.32	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.32.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.32.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.32.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.39	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.39.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.39.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.39.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.4	rs. No. 192, 1997
5211.41	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.41.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.41.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.41.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.42	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.42.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.42.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.42.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.43	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.43.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.43.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.43.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.49	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.49.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.49.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.49.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.5	rs. No. 192, 1997
5211.51	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.51.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.51.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.51.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.52	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.52.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.52.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.52.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.59	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.59.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.59.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.59.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212	
5212.11	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.11.00	ad. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.11.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.11.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.12	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.12.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.12.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.12.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.13	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.13.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.13.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.13.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.14	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.14.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.14.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.14.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.15	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.15.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.15.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.15.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.2	rs No 192, 1997
	am No 82, 2017
5212.21	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5212.21.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.21.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.21.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.22	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.22.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.22.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.22.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.23	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.23.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.23.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.23.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.24	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.24.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.24.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.24.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.25	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.25.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.25.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.25.90	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 53	
5304	
5304	rep. No. 118, 2006
5304.10.00	am. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5304.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305	
5305	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5305.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.9	rep. No. 120, 2001
5305.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
5305.99.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
5308	
5308.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
	ad. No. 137, 2012
5308.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 54	
Heading to Chapt. 54	rs. No. 118, 2006
Note 1 to Chapt. 54	am. No. 118, 2006
5402	
5402.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
5402.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5402.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.20.00	am No 78, 2016
5402.34.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.41.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5402.42.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5402.43.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5402.44.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.45.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.46.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.47.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.48.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.53.00	ad No 78, 2016
5402.63.00	ad No 78, 2016
5403	
5403.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5404	
5404.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
5404.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5404.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5404.12.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5404.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5406	
5406	rep. No. 118, 2006
5406.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5406.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5406.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5407	
5407.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.20	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5407.20.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.20.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.20.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.30	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.30.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.30.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.30.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.44.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.51.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.52.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.53.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.54.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.61.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.69.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5407.71	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.71.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.71.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.71.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.72	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.72.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.72.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.72.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.73	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.73.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.73.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.73.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.74.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.81.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.82.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.83.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.84.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.91	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.91.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.91.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.91.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.92	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.92.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.92.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.92.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.93	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.93.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.93.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.93.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.94	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.94.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.94.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.94.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408	
5408.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.24.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.31	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.31.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.31.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.31.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.32	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.32.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.32.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.32.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.33	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.33.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.33.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.33.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.34	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.34.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.34.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.34.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
Chapter 55	
Note 1 to Chapter 55	am No 78, 2016
5501	
5501.1	ad No 91, 2021
5501.10	rep No 91, 2021
5501.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
5501.10.90	rep No 91, 2021
5501.11	ad No 91, 2021
5501.11.10	ad No 91, 2021
5501.11.90	ad No 91, 2021
5501.19	ad No 91, 2021
5501.19.10	ad No 91, 2021
5501.19.90	ad No 91, 2021
5501.20.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5501.30.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5501.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
5501.40.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5501.40.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
5501.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5502	
5502	ad No 78, 2016
5502.00.00	rep No 78, 2016
5502.10.00	ad No 78, 2016
5502.90.00	ad No 78, 2016
5503	
5503.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
5503.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5503.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5503.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
5506	
5506.40.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5512	
5512.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5512.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5512.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5512.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5512.91	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.91.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5512.91.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.91.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.99	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.99.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5512.99.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.99.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513	
5513.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.13.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.19	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513.19.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.19.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513.19.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514	
5514.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.13.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.30.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5515	
5515.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.13	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.13.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.13.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.13.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.22	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.22.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.22.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.22.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.91	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.91.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.91.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.91.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.92	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5515.92.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5515.92.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.92.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516	
5516.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.13.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.14.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.24.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.31	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.31.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.31.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.31.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.32	rep. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5516.32.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.32.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.32.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.33	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.33.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.33.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.33.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.34	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.34.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.34.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.34.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.44.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.93.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5516.94.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 56	
Note 1 to Chapter 56	am No 192, 1997; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
5601	
5601.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
5601.10.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
5601.10.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
5601.2	am. No. 137, 2012
5602	
5602.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5602.21.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5602.29.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5602.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5603	
5603.92.00	am. No. 32, 1997
5604	
5604.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5607	
5607.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5607.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5607.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5607.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
5607.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5607.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5607.50.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5607.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
5607.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5607.90.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5607.90.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5608	
5608.19.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5608.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5609	
5609.00.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 57	
Heading to Additional Note	rep. No. 116, 2000
Heading to Additional Notes	ad. No. 116, 2000
Additional Note 1 to Chapt. 57	ad. No. 55, 2000
Additional Note 2 to Chapt. 57	ad. No. 116, 2000
5702	
5702.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.39.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.39.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.41.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.42.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.49.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.49.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.5	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.50	ad. No. 118, 2006
5702.50.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
5702.50.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.51.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.52.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.59	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.59.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.59.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.91.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.92.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.99.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5703	
5703	rs No 91, 2021
5703.10.00	am No 190, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016; No 91, 2021
5703.2	ad No 91, 2021
5703.20.00	am No 190, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
5703.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
5703.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
5703.3	ad No 91, 2021
5703.30.00	am No 190, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
5703.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
5703.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
5703.90	rs No 91, 2021
5703.90.10	rs No 91, 2021
5703.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016; No 91, 2021
5704	
5704.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5704.20	ad No 78, 2016
5704.20.10	ad No 78, 2016
5704.20.90	ad No 78, 2016
5704.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5705	
5705.00.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5705.00.30	am. No. 63, 2003
5705.00.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 58	
5801	
5801.10.99	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.21	rep. No. 192, 1997
5801.21.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.21.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5801.21.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
5801.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.24.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.25	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.25.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.25.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.26.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.27	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.27.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.27.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.34.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.35	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.35.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.35.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.36.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5801.37	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.37.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.37.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5802	
5802.1	rep No 91, 2021
5802.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
5802.11.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
5802.19.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
5802.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5802.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5803	
5803	rs. No. 118, 2006
5803.00.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
5803.00.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
5803.00.91	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
5803.00.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
5803.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
5803.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
5803.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5803.90.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
5804	
5804	am. No. 120, 2001
5806	
5806.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5806.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5806.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5806.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5806.39.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5807	
5807.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5807.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5808	
5808.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5810	
5810.91.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5810.92.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5810.99.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5811	
5811	rep. No. 192, 1997
5811.00.00	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5811.00.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
5811.00.90	rep. No. 192, 1997
Chapter 59	
Note 1 to Chapt. 59	rs No 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapt. 59	am No 192, 1997
Note 3 to Chapter 59	ad No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 59	renum No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 3)	
Note 4 to Chapter 59	am No 192, 1997; No 120, 2001; No 38, 2002
	renum No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 4)	
Note 5 to Chapter 59	am No 118, 2006
	renum No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 5)	
Note 6 to Chapter 59	renum No 91, 2021
Note 7 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 6)	
Note 7 to Chapter 59	renum No 91, 2021
Note 8 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 7)	am No 91, 2021
5903	
5903.10	am. No. 120, 2001
5903.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5903.10.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5903.20.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
5903.20.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5903.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5903.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5904	
5904.9	rep. No. 120, 2001
5904.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
5904.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
5904.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
5905	
5905.00.20	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5905.00.30	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5906	
5906.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5906.91.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5906.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5907	
5907.00.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5910	
5910.00.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
5911	
5911	am No 91, 2021
5911.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5911.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5911.31.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5911.32.00	am. No. 63, 2003
5911.40.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
5911.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
5911.90.20	ad No 84, 2016
5911.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 60	
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 60	ad No 78, 2016
6001	
6001.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6001.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6001.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6001.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6001.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6001.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6001.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6002	
6002	rs. No. 120, 2001
6002.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.4	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.40.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6002.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.9	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6002.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6002.93.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6003	
6003	ad. No. 120, 2001
6003.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.40.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6004	
6004	ad. No. 120, 2001
6004.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6004.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005	
6005	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6005.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6005.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.22.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.23.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.24.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rep No 78, 2016
6005.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rep No 78, 2016
6005.33.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rep No 78, 2016
6005.34.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rep No 78, 2016
6005.35.00	ad No 78, 2016
6005.36.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6005.37.00	ad No 78, 2016
6005.38.00	ad No 78, 2016
6005.39.00	ad No 78, 2016
6005.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.42.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.43.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.44.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006	
6006	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.22.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6006.23.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.24.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.32.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.33.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.34.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.41.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.42.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.43.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.44.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 61	
Note 3 to Chapter 61	am No 32, 1997
Note 4 to Chapter 61	rs No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 61	am No 85, 2011
	ed C65
Note 8 to Chapter 61	ed C65
6101	
6101.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6101.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6101.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6101.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102	
6102.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103	
6103.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6104	
6104.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6104.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6104.13.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6104.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6104.44.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.51.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.52.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.53.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.59.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.61.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.62.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.63.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.69.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6105	
6105.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6105.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6105.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6106	
6106.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6106.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6106.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107	
6107.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6107.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6107.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108	
6108.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6108.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6108.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6109	
6109.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6109.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110	
6110.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
6110.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6110.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111	
6111.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.10.20	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.10.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.20.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.20.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.30.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.30.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112	
6112.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6112.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6112.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6113	
6113.00.11	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6113.00.12	rs No 84, 2016
6113.00.19	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6113.00.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6114	
6114.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6114.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6114.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6114.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6115	
6115	rs. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6115.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.10.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.10.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.11	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.11.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.11.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.21	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.21.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.21.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.22.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.30.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
6115.91	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6115.91.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.91.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.92	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.92.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.92.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.93	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.93.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.93.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.94	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.94.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.94.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.95	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.95.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.95.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.96	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.96.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.96.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.99	rs. No. 118, 2006
6115.99.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
6115.99.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
6116	
6116.10.00	am No 91, 2021
6117	
6117.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6117.80	ad. No. 118, 2006
6117.80.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6117.80.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6117.80.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
6117.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6117.90.20	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6117.90.40	ad. No. 124, 1999
6117.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 62	
Note 3 to Chapter 62	am No 32, 1997
Note 4 to Chapter 62	ad No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapter 62	am No 85, 2011
	ed C65
	renum No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 62 (prev Note 4)	
Note 5 to Chapter 62	ed C65
	renum No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 62 (prev Note 5)	
Note 6 to Chapter 62	renum No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Note 7 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 6)	
Note 7 to Chapter 62	renum No 91, 2021
Note 7 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 8)	
Note 8 to Chapter 72	renum No 91, 2021
Note 9 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 8)	
Note 9 to Chapter 72	renum No 91, 2021
Note 10 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 9)	
6201	
6201	rs No 91, 2021
6201.1	rep No 91, 2021
6201.11.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.12.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.13.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.19.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
6201.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
6201.40.00	ad No 91, 2021
6201.9	rep No 91, 2021
6201.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
6201.91.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.92.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.93.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6201.99.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202	
6202	rs No 91, 2021
6202.1	rep No 91, 2021
6202.11.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202.12.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202.13.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202.19.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
6202.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
6202.40.00	ad No 91, 2021
6202.9	rep No 91, 2021
6202.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
6202.91.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6202.92.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202.93.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6202.99.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
6203	
6203.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6203.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204	
6204.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.13.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.23.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.33.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.44.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.51.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.52.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.53.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.59.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.61.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.62.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.63.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.69.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6205	
6205.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6205.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6205.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6205.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6206	
6206.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6206.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6206.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6206.40.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6206.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6207	
6207.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6207.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6207.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6207.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6207.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6207.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6207.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6207.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208	
6208.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6208.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6209	
6209.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.10.20	rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.10.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.20.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6209.20.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6209.30.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6209.30.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6209.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6209.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210	
6210.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.10.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.20.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
6210.30.00	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
6210.40.20	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.40.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.50.20	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.50.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211	
6211.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6211.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.31	rep. No. 118, 2006
6211.31.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
6211.31.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6211.32.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.33.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.39.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6211.42.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.43.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212	
6212.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6212.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6213	
6213.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6213.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6213.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6215	
6215.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6215.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6215.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6217	
6217.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6217.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6217.90.20	rs. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 118, 2006
6217.90.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
6217.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 63	
Note 3 to Chapt. 63	am. No. 32, 1997
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 63	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Sub-Chapter I	
6301	
6301.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6301.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6301.30.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6301.40.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6301.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302	
6302.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.31.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.39.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.40.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.51.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6302.52.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.53.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.59.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.60.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.91.20	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.91.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.92	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.92.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.92.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.93.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
6302.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.99.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
6302.99.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6303	
6303.11	rep. No. 118, 2006
6303.11.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6303.11.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6303.12.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.12.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.19.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.19.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.91.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.91.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.92.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.92.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.99.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6303.99.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6304	
6304.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6304.19.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6304.20.00	ad No 78, 2016
6304.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6304.92.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6304.93.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6304.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6305	
6305.32.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6305.33.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6305.39.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6306	
6306	rs No 91, 2021
6306.11.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.12.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6306.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6306.2	am No 91, 2021
6306.21.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.22.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6306.29.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6306.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.30.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
6306.31.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.39.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.4	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.40.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6306.41.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.49.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.9	rep. No. 85, 2011
6306.90.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
6306.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6306.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6307	
6307.10.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6307.10.20	am. No. 63, 2003
6307.10.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6307.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.29	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.30	am. No. 63, 2003
6307.90.91	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.99	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Section XII	
Chapter 64	
Note 3 to Chapt. 64	am. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6401	
6401.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6401.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6401.92.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6401.99.10	am. No. 118, 2006
6401.99.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6401.99.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6402	
6402.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6402.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6402.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6402.91.10	am. No. 118, 2006
6402.91.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6402.99.10	am. No. 118, 2006
6402.99.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6403	
6403.19.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6403.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6403.40.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6403.51.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6403.59.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6403.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6403.99.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6404	
6404.11.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6404.19.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6404.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6405	
6405.10.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6405.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6405.90.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6406	
6406.10.90	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6406.20.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6406.9	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
6406.90.10	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6406.90.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
6406.91.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.20	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.9	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.91	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.99	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 65	
6501	
6501.00.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6503	
6503.00.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6505	
6505	rs. No. 85, 2011
6505.00.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
6505.00.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
6505.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
6505.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
6505.90.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6505.90.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
6506	
6506.91.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6506.92.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6506.99.10	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
Chapter 66	
6601	
6601.91.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6602	
6602.00.00	am. No. 32, 1997
6603	
6603.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6603.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6603.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
Chapter 67	
Note 1 to Chapter 67	am No 91, 2021
Section XIII	
Chapter 68	
Note 1 to Chapter 68	am No 120, 2001; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
6801	
6801.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6802	
6802.10.00	am No 116, 2000; No 91, 2021
6802.22.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6802.29.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6802.92.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6804	
6804.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6804.23.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6806	
6806.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6806.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
6807	
6807.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
6811	
6811	rs. No. 118, 2006
6811.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6811.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6811.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6811.40.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.8	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.81.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.82.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.83.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6811.89.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812	
6812	rs. No. 118, 2006
6812.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.40.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.70.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.80	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.80.10	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
6812.80.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6812.80.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.90	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.90.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.90.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.90.90	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.92.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
6812.93.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
6812.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.99.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.99.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6812.99.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813	
6813	rs. No. 118, 2006
6813.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.10.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
6813.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.20.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6813.20.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.8	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.81	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.81.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6813.81.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.89	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.89.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6813.89.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.90.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6815	
6815.1	ad No 91, 2021
6815.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
6815.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
6815.12.00	ad No 91, 2021
6815.13.00	ad No 91, 2021
6815.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
6815.91.00	am No 91, 2021
Chapter 69	
Note 1 to Chapter 69	rs No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 69	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Sub-Chapter I	
6903	
6903	rs No 91, 2021
6903.10.00	am No 91, 2021
Sub-Chapter II	
6907	
6907	rs No 78, 2016
6907.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
6907.2	ad No 78, 2016
6907.21	ad No 78, 2016
6907.21.10	ad No 78, 2016
6907.21.90	ad No 78, 2016
6907.22	ad No 78, 2016
6907.22.10	ad No 78, 2016
6907.22.90	ad No 78, 2016
6907.23	ad No 78, 2016
6907.23.10	ad No 78, 2016
6907.23.90	ad No 78, 2016
6907.30	ad No 78, 2016
6907.30.10	ad No 78, 2016
	rs No 82, 2017
6907.30.90	ad No 78, 2016
6907.40	ad No 78, 2016
6907.40.10	ad No 78, 2016
6907.40.90	ad No 78, 2016
6907.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
6908	rep No 78, 2016
6908.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
6908.90.00	rep No 78, 2016
Chapter 70	
Note 1 to Chapter 70	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subhead. Note 1 to Chapt. 70	am. No. 118, 2006
7001.00.00	rs No 91, 2021
7002	
7002.32.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7002.39.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7004	
7004.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7004.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7007	
7007.11.11	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7007.11.19	am. No. 63, 2003
7007.21.11	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7007.21.19	am. No. 63, 2003
7009	
7009.10.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7010	
7010.9	rs. No. 120, 2001
7010.90.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
7010.90.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
7010.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.93.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.94	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.94.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.94.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
7011	
7011	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
7011.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7011.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7011.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7012	
7012.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013	
7013.10.00	am. No. 26, 2001
7013.2	rs. No. 118, 2006
7013.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.22.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.28.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.3	rs. No. 118, 2006
7013.31.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.32.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.33.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.37.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.39.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.41.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.42.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.49.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7014	
7014.00.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
7014.00.20	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 91, 2021
7015	
7015.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7016	
7016.90	rep. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
7016.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
7016.90.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
7016.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
7017	
7017.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000
7017.10.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 116, 2000
7017.10.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 116, 2000
7017.10.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000
7019	
7019	rs No 91, 2021
7019.1	rs No 91, 2021
7019.11.00	rs No 91, 2021
7019.12.00	rs No 91, 2021
7019.13.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.14.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.15.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.19.00	rs No 91, 2021
7019.3	rep No 91, 2021
7019.31.00	rep No 91, 2021
7019.32.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 91, 2021
7019.39	rep No 91, 2021
7019.39.10	rep No 91, 2021
7019.39.90	rep No 91, 2021
7019.40.00	am No 116, 2000; No 26, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
7019.5	rep No 91, 2021
7019.51.00	rep No 91, 2021
7019.52.00	rep No 91, 2021
7019.59.00	rep No 91, 2021
7019.6	ad No 91, 2021
7019.61.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.62.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.63.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.64.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.65.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.66.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.69.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.7	ad No 91, 2021
7019.71.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.72.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.73.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.80.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.90	rep No 91, 2021
7019.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
7019.90.10	rep No 91, 2021
7019.90.90	rep No 91, 2021
Section XIV	
Chapter 71	
Note 2 to Chapt. 71	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 3 to Chapter 71	am No 32, 1997; No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapt. 71	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 9 to Chapt. 71	rs. No. 118, 2006
Subhead. Note 2 to Chapt. 71	am. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Sub-Chapter I	
7104	
7104.2	ad No 91, 2021
7104.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
7104.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
7104.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
7104.9	ad No 91, 2021
7104.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
7104.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
7104.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
Sub-Chapter II	
7112	
7112	rs No 91, 2021
7112.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7112.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7112.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7112.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
Sub-Chapter III	
7113	
7113.11.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7113.19.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7113.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7115	
7115.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
7115.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
7115.90.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
7115.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Section XV	
Note 1 to Section XV.....	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Section XV.....	am No 91, 2021
Note 8 to Section XV.....	am No 91, 2021
Note 9 to Section XV.....	ad No 91, 2021
Chapter 72	
Sub-Chapter I	
7201	
7201.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
Sub-Chapter II	
7206	
7206.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7210	
7210.11.00	am. No. 55, 2000
7210.12.00	am. No. 55, 2000
7210.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7212	
7212.10.00	am. No. 55, 2000
Sub-Chapter III	
7219	
7219.11.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7219.14.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7219.31.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.32.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.33.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.34.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.35.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7220	
7220.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7222	
7222.11.00	am. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Sub-Chapter IV	
7225	
7225.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7226	
7226.93.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7226.94.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7227	
7227.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7229	
7229.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
7229.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
7229.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7229.90.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
7229.90.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 73	
Additional Note heading	rep No 10, 2021
Additional Notes heading	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 73	rs No 32, 1997
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 73	ad No 10, 2021
7302	
7302.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7304	
7304.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7304.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.2	rs. No. 118, 2006
7304.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
7304.22.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.23.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.24.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.29.00	rs. No. 118, 2006
7306	
7306.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7306.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7306.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.6	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7306.61.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.69.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7308	
7308	am No 78, 2016
7314	
7314.13.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
7314.19.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7315	
7315.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7315.81.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7318	
7318.15.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7319	
7319.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
7319.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
7319.30.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
7319.40.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
7320	
7320.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7320.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7320.90.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7321	
7321.13.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7321.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7321.83.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7321.89.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7322	
7322.11.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7323	
7323.91.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7323.93.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7326	
7326.19.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7326.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
7326.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
Chapter 74	
Note 1 to Chapter 74	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
7401	
7401	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
7401.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
7401.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7401.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7403	
7403.23.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7403.29.00	am. No. 32, 1997
7407	
7407.22.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7414	
7414	rep. No. 118, 2006
7414.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7414.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7415	
7415.31.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7415.32.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
7415.33.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
7416	
7416.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7417	
7417.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7418	
7418.1	rep. No. 85, 2011
7418.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
7418.11.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
7418.19.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
7419	
7419.10.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 91, 2021
7419.20	ad No 91, 2021
7419.20.10	ad No 91, 2021
7419.20.90	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
7419.80	ad No 91, 2021
7419.80.10	ad No 91, 2021
7419.80.90	ad No 91, 2021
7419.9	rep No 91, 2021
7419.91.00	rep No 91, 2021
7419.99.00	rep No 91, 2021
Chapter 75	
Note 1 to Chapter 75	rep No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 75	am No 91, 2021
Chapter 76	
Note 1 to Chapter 76	rep No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 76	am No 32, 1997
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 76	am No 91, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 76	ad No 10, 2021
7603	
7603.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7603.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7610	
7610	am No 78, 2016
7610.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7610.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
7612	
7612.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
7615	
7615.1	rep. No. 85, 2011
7615.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
7615.11.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
7615.19.00	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 78	
Note 1 to Chapter 78	rep No 91, 2021
7803	
7803.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7805	
7805.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7806	
7806	ad. No. 118, 2006
7806.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7806.00.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
7806.00.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 79	
Note 1 to Chapter 79	rep No 91, 2021
7906	
7906.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7907	
7907	ad. No. 118, 2006
7907.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
7907.00.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
7907.00.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 80	
Note 1 to Chapter 80	am No 118, 2006 rep No 91, 2021
8004	
8004.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8005	
8005.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8006	
8006.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 81	
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 81	rep No 91, 2021
8101	
8101.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8101.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8101.93.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8101.94.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8101.95.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8101.96.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8101.97.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8102	
8102.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8102.92.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8102.93.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8102.94.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8102.95.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8102.96.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8102.97.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8103	
8103.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8103.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8103.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8103.9	ad No 91, 2021
8103.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
8103.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
8103.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
8105	
8105.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8105.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8105.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8106	
8106	ad No 91, 2021
8106.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
8106.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
8106.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
8107	
8107	rep No 91, 2021
8107.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8107.20.00	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
8107.30.00	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
8107.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
8108	
8108.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8108.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8108.30.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8109	
8109.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8109.2	ad No 91, 2021
8109.20.00	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
8109.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
8109.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
8109.3	ad No 91, 2021
8109.30.00	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
8109.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
8109.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
8109.9	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8109.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
8109.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
8109.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
8110	
8110	ad. No. 120, 2001
8110.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8110.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8110.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8110.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112	
8112	rs No 91, 2021
8112.1	rs. No. 120, 2001
8112.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8112.12.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.13.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.19.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
8112.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8112.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.22.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.3	ad No 91, 2021
8112.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8112.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
8112.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
8112.4	ad No 91, 2021
8112.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8112.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
8112.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
8112.5	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.51.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8112.52.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.59.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.6	ad No 91, 2021
8112.61.00	ad No 91, 2021
8112.69.00	ad No 91, 2021
8112.9	rs. No. 120, 2001
8112.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8112.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.99.00	rs. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 82	
8201	
8201.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
8203	
8203.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8205	
8205	am No 78, 2016
8205.60.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8205.80.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
8205.90.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
8207	
8207.13.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8207.19.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8207.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8209	
8209.00.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8211	
8211.93.00	am. No. 26, 2001
Chapter 83	
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 83	ad No 10, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8301	
8301.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8301.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8301.70.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8302	
8302.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8302.30.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8302.60.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8308	
8308	rs No 78, 2016
8311	
8311.90.00	am. No. 118, 2006
Section XVI	
Note 1 to Section XVI	am No 32, 1997; No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
Note 2 to Section XVI	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Section XVI	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 6 to Section XVI	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note 3 to Section XVI	am. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 84	
Note 1 to Chapter 84	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Note 2 to Chapter 84	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
	rs No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 84	ad No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 84	rs No 118, 2006
	renum No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Note 6 to Chapter 84 (prev Note 5)	am No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 84	renum No 91, 2021
Note 7 to Chapter 84 (prev Note 6)	
Note 7 to Chapter 84	renum No 91, 2021
Note 8 to Chapter 84 (prev Note 7)	
Note 8 to Chapter 84	renum No 91, 2021
Note 9 to Chapter 84 (prev Note 8)	
Note 10 to Chapter 84	ad No 91, 2021
Note 9 to Chapter 84	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
	renum No 91, 2021
Note 11 to Chapter 84 (prev Note 9)	am No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 84	am. No. 85, 2011 rs No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 84	rs No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 3 to Chapter 84	ad No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 4 to Chapter 84	ad No 78, 2016
Additional Note 4 to Chapter 84	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 84, 2016
8401	
8401.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8401.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8401.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8401.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8402	
8402.11.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8402.12.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.19.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8404	
8404.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8404.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8404.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8405	
8405.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8405.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8407	
8407.21.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8407.31.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8407.32	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.32.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
8407.32.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.32.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.33.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8407.33.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.34.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8407.34.20	am No 91, 2021
8407.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8407.90.20	am No 116, 2000; No 91, 2021
8408	
8408.20.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8408.20.20	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8409	
8409.91.10	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8409.91.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8409.99.10	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8413	
8413.30.10	am No 78, 2016
8413.30.90	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8414	
8414	am No 91, 2021
8414.10	ad No 84, 2016
8414.10.00	rep No 84, 2016
8414.10.10	ad No 84, 2016
8414.10.90	ad No 84, 2016
8414.59.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8414.59.20	ad No 84, 2016
8414.70	ad No 91, 2021
8414.70.10	ad No 91, 2021
8414.70.20	ad No 91, 2021
8414.70.90	ad No 91, 2021
8414.80.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
8414.90.10	am No 91, 2021
8415	
8415.10.00	am No 120, 2001; No 78, 2016
8415.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8415.81.00	am. No. 120, 2001
8415.90.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8416	
8416.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8416.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8416.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8418	
8418.10.00	am No 91, 2021
8418.22.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8418.50.00	am. No. 118, 2006
8418.61.00	am. No. 118, 2006
8419	
8419	am. No. 120, 2001
8419.12.00	ad No 91, 2021
8419.3	rs No 91, 2021
8419.31.00	rep No 91, 2021
8419.32.00	rep No 91, 2021
8419.33.00	ad No 91, 2021
8419.34.00	ad No 91, 2021
8419.35.00	ad No 91, 2021
8419.39	ad No 120, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021
8419.39.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8419.39.10	ad No 120, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021
8419.39.90	ad No 120, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021
8419.50.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep No 84, 2016
8419.50.20	ad No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8419.50.30	ad No 84, 2016
8419.60.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8419.89	ad. No. 192, 1997
8419.89.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8419.89.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8419.89.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
8419.89.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
8419.90	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8419.90.00	rep. No. 32, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8419.90.10	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8419.90.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8419.90.90	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421	
8421.19	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.19.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8421.19.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.19.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.23.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
8421.29	ad No 84, 2016
8421.29.00	rep No 84, 2016
8421.29.10	ad No 84, 2016
8421.29.90	ad No 84, 2016
8421.31.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8421.32.00	ad No 91, 2021
8421.39	ad No 84, 2016
8421.39.00	rep No 84, 2016
8421.39.10	ad No 84, 2016
8421.39.90	ad No 84, 2016
8421.91	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.91.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8421.91.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.91.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.99	ad No 84, 2016
8421.99.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep No 84, 2016
8421.99.10	ad No 84, 2016
8421.99.90	ad No 84, 2016
8422	
8422.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8422.30.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.30.90	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8422.40	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8422.40.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.40.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
8423	
8423.20	ad No 84, 2016
8423.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 84, 2016
8423.20.10	ad No 84, 2016
8423.20.90	ad No 84, 2016
8423.30	ad No 84, 2016
8423.30.00	rep No 84, 2016
8423.30.10	ad No 84, 2016
8423.30.90	ad No 84, 2016
8423.81	ad No 84, 2016
8423.81.00	rep No 84, 2016
8423.81.10	ad No 84, 2016
8423.81.90	ad No 84, 2016
8423.82	ad No 84, 2016
8423.82.00	rep No 84, 2016
8423.82.10	ad No 84, 2016
8423.82.90	ad No 84, 2016
8423.89	ad No 84, 2016
8423.89.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 84, 2016
8423.89.10	ad No 84, 2016
8423.89.90	ad No 84, 2016
8423.90	ad No 84, 2016
8423.90.00	rep No 84, 2016
8423.90.10	ad No 84, 2016
8423.90.90	ad No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8424	
8424.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8424.30.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.30.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.4	ad No 78, 2016
8424.41.00	ad No 78, 2016
8424.49.00	ad No 78, 2016
8424.81.00	rep No 78, 2016
8424.82.00	ad No 78, 2016
8424.89.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8424.89.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8424.89.30	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8424.89.40	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
8424.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8424.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8424.90.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
8424.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8425	
8425.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8425.3	am. No. 85, 2011
8425.42.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8425.49.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8428	
8428.50.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8428.70.00	ad No 91, 2021
8430	
8430.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8430.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8430.41.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8430.49.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8430.62.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8430.69	ad. No. 120, 2001
8430.69.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8430.69.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8430.69.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
8431	
8431.43.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8432	
8432.3	ad No 78, 2016
8432.30.00	rep No 78, 2016
8432.31.00	ad No 78, 2016
8432.39.00	ad No 78, 2016
8432.4	ad No 78, 2016
8432.40.00	rep No 78, 2016
8432.41.00	ad No 78, 2016
8432.42.00	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8433	
8433.40.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8436	
8436.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.21.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.29.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.80.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.91.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.99.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8437	
8437.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8438	
8438	rs No 91, 2021
8439	
8439.99.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8442	
8442	rs. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8442.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8442.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8442.30.00	rs. No. 118, 2006
8442.40.00	rs. No. 118, 2006
8442.50.00	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443	
8443	am. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.1	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.11.00	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.12.00	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.13.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.14.00	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8443.15.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.16.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.17.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.19.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.19.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.29.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.3	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.31.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.32.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.39.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.5	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.51.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.59	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.59.10	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.59.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.90.10	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.90.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.91	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.91.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8443.91.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8448	
8448.41.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8452	
8452.40.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
8452.90.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
8454	
8454.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8454.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8454.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8454.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8456	
8456	am. No. 85, 2011
8456.1	ad No 78, 2016
8456.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
8456.11.00	ad No 78, 2016
8456.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
8456.40.00	ad No 78, 2016
8456.50.00	ad No 78, 2016
8456.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8456.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
8456.90.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
	ad No 78, 2016
8456.90.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
8456.90.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
8456.91.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8456.99.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8459	
8459.4	ad No 78, 2016
8459.40.00	rep No 78, 2016
8459.41.00	ad No 78, 2016
8459.49.00	ad No 78, 2016
8460	
8460.1	rs No 78, 2016
8460.11.00	rep No 78, 2016
8460.12.00	ad No 78, 2016
8460.19.00	rs No 78, 2016
8460.2	rs No 78, 2016
8460.21.00	rep No 78, 2016
8460.22.00	ad No 78, 2016
8460.23.00	ad No 78, 2016
8460.24.00	ad No 78, 2016
8460.29.00	rs No 78, 2016
8460.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
8460.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
8460.90.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8460.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
8461	
8461.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8462	
8462	rs No 91, 2021
8462.1	ad No 91, 2021
8462.10	rep No 91, 2021
8462.10.10	rep No 91, 2021
8462.10.90	rep No 91, 2021
8462.11	ad No 91, 2021
8462.11.10	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8462.11.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.19	ad No 91, 2021
8462.19.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.19.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.2	rs No 91, 2021
8462.21.00	rep No 91, 2021
8462.22	ad No 91, 2021
8462.22.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.22.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.23.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.24.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.25.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.26.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.29	rs No 91, 2021
8462.29.10	rs No 91, 2021
8462.29.90	rs No 91, 2021
8462.3	rs No 91, 2021
8462.31.00	rep No 91, 2021
8462.32	ad No 91, 2021
8462.32.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.32.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.33.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.39	rs No 91, 2021
8462.39.10	rs No 91, 2021
8462.39.90	rs No 91, 2021
8462.4	rs No 91, 2021
8462.41.00	rep No 91, 2021
8462.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.49	rs No 91, 2021
8462.49.10	rs No 91, 2021
8462.49.20	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8462.49.90	rs No 91, 2021
8462.5	ad No 91, 2021
8462.51.00	ad No 91, 2021
8462.59	ad No 91, 2021
8462.59.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.59.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.6	ad No 91, 2021
8462.61	ad No 91, 2021
8462.61.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.61.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.62	ad No 91, 2021
8462.62.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.62.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.63	ad No 91, 2021
8462.63.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.63.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.69	ad No 91, 2021
8462.69.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.69.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.9	rep No 91, 2021
8462.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.90.10	ad No 91, 2021
8462.90.90	ad No 91, 2021
8462.91.00	rep No 91, 2021
8462.99.00	rep No 91, 2021
8464	
8464.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.10.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8464.10.10	ad. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.10.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.20.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8464.20.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.20.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8464.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8465	
8465.20	ad No 78, 2016
8465.20.10	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.20	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.30	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.40	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.50	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.60	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.70	ad No 82, 2017
8465.20.80	ad No 82, 2017
8465.20.90	ad No 78, 2016
8465.94.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8465.95.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8465.96.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8466	
8466	am No 78, 2016
8466.10.00	am. No. 124, 1999
8466.20.00	am. No. 124, 1999
8466.30.00	am No 124, 1999; No 78, 2016
8466.91	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000
8466.91.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 116, 2000
8466.91.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 116, 2000
8466.91.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000
8466.93	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 85, 2011
8466.93.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8466.93.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 85, 2011
8466.93.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 85, 2011
8466.94.00	am. No. 124, 1999
8467	
8467	am. No. 120, 2001
8467.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.22.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.99	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.99.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8467.99.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.99.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
8468	
8468.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8469	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
8469.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.12.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8470	
8470.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8470.10.00	ad. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8470.10.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8470.10.90	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8470.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8471	
8471.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8471.30.00	am. No. 118, 2006
8471.4	am. No. 118, 2006
8471.50.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
8472	
8472.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8472.90.10	rs No 84, 2016
8473	
8473	am No 78, 2016
8473.10.00	rep No 78, 2016
8473.21	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.21.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
8473.21.10	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8573.21.90	rep. No. 32, 1997
8473.21.90	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.40	rep. No. 116, 2000
8473.40.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
8473.40.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8473.40.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
8473.50	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.50.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8473.50.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.50.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
8474	
8474.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8474.39.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8474.80.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8474.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8475	
8475.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8475.21.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8475.90	ad No 84, 2016
8475.90.00	rep No 84, 2016
8475.90.10	ad No 84, 2016
8475.90.90	ad No 84, 2016
8476	
8476.89	ad No 84, 2016
8476.89.00	rep No 84, 2016
8476.89.10	ad No 84, 2016
8476.89.90	ad No 84, 2016
8476.90	ad No 84, 2016
8476.90.00	rep No 84, 2016
8476.90.10	ad No 84, 2016
8476.90.90	ad No 84, 2016
8477	
8477.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.10.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8477.10.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.10.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.51.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8477.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8477.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8479	
8479.20	ad No 91, 2021
8479.20.00	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 91, 2021
8479.20.10	ad No 91, 2021
8470.20.90	ad No 91, 2021
8479.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8479.50.30	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8479.7	ad. No. 85, 2011
8479.71.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
8479.79.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
8479.83	ad No 91, 2021
8479.83.10	ad No 91, 2021
8479.83.90	ad No 91, 2021
8479.89.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8479.89.30	ad No 84, 2016
8479.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8479.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8479.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8479.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8480	
8480.71	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8480.71.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8480.71.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8480.71.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8481	
8481.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8481.30.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8481.40.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8482	
8482.10.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8482.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.20.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8482.20.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.40	am No 91, 2021
8424.40.1	am No 91, 2021
8482.40.11	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8482.40.19	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.40.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.50.00	am No 63, 2003; No 91, 2021
8482.80.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.91.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8482.91.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.99.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8482.99.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8483	
8483.10.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.10.99	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.30.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.30.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.40.1	am No 91, 2021
8483.40.11	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.40.19	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.40.90	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.50.1	am No 91, 2021
8483.50.11	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.50.19	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.50.90	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.60.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8483.90.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8484	
8484.10.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8484.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8485	
8485	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8485.10.00	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8485.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
8485.30	ad No 91, 2021
8485.30.10	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8485.30.90	ad No 91, 2021
8485.80	ad No 91, 2021
8485.80.10	ad No 91, 2021
8485.80.90	ad No 91, 2021
8485.90	ad No 91, 2021
8485.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8485.90.10	ad No 91, 2021
8485.90.20	ad No 91, 2021
8485.90.90	ad No 91, 2021
8486	
8486	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8486.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.10.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.10.20	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8486.10.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.10.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.20.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.20.20	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8486.20.30	ad No 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8486.20.40	ad No 84, 2016
8486.20.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.30	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8486.30.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.30.20	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8486.30.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.30.40	ad No 84, 2016
8486.30.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.40	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
	ed C85
8486.40.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.40.20	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8486.40.3	ad No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8486.40.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8486.40.31	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.39	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.40.9	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8486.40.91	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.99	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.90.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.90.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.30	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.50	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.90.60	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.70	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8486.90.9	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8486.90.91	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.92	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.93	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.99	ad No 84, 2016
8487	
8487	ad. No. 118, 2006
8487.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8487.90.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 85	
Note 1 to Chapt. 85	am. No. 118, 2006; No. 85, 2011
Note 3 to Chapter 85	ad No 78, 2016
Note 3 to Chapter 85	am. No. 32, 1997; No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
	renum No 78, 2016
Note 4 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 3 to Chapter 85)	
Note 5 to Chapter 85	ad No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapter 85	ad. No. 118, 2006
	renum No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Note 5 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 4 to Chapter 85)	renum No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 5 to Chapter 85)	
Note 7 to Chapter 85	ad No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 85	rep. No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapter 85 Renumbered Note 5	No. 118, 2006
Note 5 to Chapter 85	renum No 78, 2016
Note 6 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 5 to Chapter 85)	renum No 91, 2021
Note 8 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 6 to Chapter 85)	
Note 6 to Chapter 85	rs. No. 120, 2001 (as am. by No. 38, 2002); No. 118, 2006 renum No 78, 2016
Note 7 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 6 to Chapter 85)	renum No 91, 2021
Note 9 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 7 to Chapter 85)	
Note 7 to Chapter 85	ad. No. 118, 2006 renum No 78, 2016
Note 8 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 7 to Chapter 85)	renum No 91, 2021
Note 10 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 8 to Chapter 85)	
Note 11 to Chapter 85	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Note 8 to Chapter 85	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	renum No 78, 2016
Note 9 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 8 to Chapter 85)	renum No 91, 2021
Note 12 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 9 to Chapter 85)	am No 91, 2021
Note 7 to Chapter 85 Renumbered Note 9	No. 118, 2006
Note 9 to Chapter 85	renum No 78, 2016
Note 10 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 9 to Chapter 85)	rep No 91, 2021
Heading to Subheading Note to Chapter 85	rep No 120, 2001 ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
Heading to Subheading Notes	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 85	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 3 to Chapter 85	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	am No 118, 2006
	renum No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Subheading Note 4 to Chapter 85 (prev Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85)	
Subheading Note 5 to Chapter 85	ad No 91, 2021
Heading to Additional Note	rep. No. 192, 1997
Heading to Additional Notes	ad. No. 192, 1997
Additional Note 2 to Chapt. 85	ad. No. 192, 1997
Additional Note 3 to Chapter 85	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8501	
8501.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8501.3	am No 91, 2021
8501.6	am No 91, 2021
8501.7	ad No 91, 2021
8501.71.00	ad No 91, 2021
8501.72.00	ad No 91, 2021
8501.80	ad No 91, 2021
8501.80.10	ad No 91, 2021
8501.80.90	ad No 91, 2021
8503	
8503.00.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8504	
8504.40.10	rs. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.40.20	ad. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.40.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
8504.40.90	rs No 84, 2016
8504.50	ad. No. 192, 1997
8504.50.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8504.50.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8504.50.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
8504.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.90.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.90.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
8504.90.90	rs No 84, 2016
8505	
8505.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8506	
8506.10.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8506.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8506.40.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8506.50.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8506.60.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8506.80.00	am. No. 120, 2001
8506.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8507	
8507.10.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8507.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8507.40.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
8507.50.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
8507.60.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
8507.80.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.90.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8507.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8508	
8508	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8508.11.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.19.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8508.60.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.70.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.80.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8508.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8509	
8509	am. No. 118, 2006
8509.10.00	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.30.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.40.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8509.80	ad. No. 118, 2006
8509.80.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8509.80.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8509.80.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8510	
8510.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8510.20.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8510.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8510.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8511	
8511.10.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8511.30.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8511.40.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8511.40.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8511.50.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8511.50.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8511.80.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8511.90.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8512	
8512.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8512.30.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8512.40.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8512.90.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8512.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8513	
8513.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8514	
8514	am. No. 120, 2001
8514.1	ad No 91, 2021
8514.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.10.00	rep No 192, 1997
	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8514.10.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.10.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
8514.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
8514.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.20.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8514.20.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.20.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.3	ad No 91, 2021
8514.30	ad No 192, 1997
	rep No 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	ad No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8514.30.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8514.30.10	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 124, 1999
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8514.30.90	ad No 192, 1997
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8514.31	ad No 91, 2021
8514.31.10	ad No 91, 2021
8514.31.90	ad No 91, 2021
8514.32	ad No 91, 2021
8514.32.10	ad No 91, 2021
8514.32.90	ad No 91, 2021
8514.39	ad No 91, 2021
8514.39.10	ad No 91, 2021
8514.39.90	ad No 91, 2021
8514.40.00	am. No. 120, 2001
8514.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8514.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8514.90.10	ad No 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 124, 1999
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8514.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8515	
8515.19.20	ad No 84, 2016
8515.90	ad No 84, 2016
8515.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 84, 2016
8515.90.10	ad No 84, 2016
8515.90.90	ad No 84, 2016
8516	
8516.32.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8516.50.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8516.71.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8517	
8517	rs No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8517.1	rs No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8517.11.00	am. No. 192, 1997
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8517.12.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8517.13.00	ad No 91, 2021
8517.14.00	ad No 91, 2021
8517.18.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.19.00	am. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.21.00	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.22.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.30.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.50	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.50.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.50.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.50.90	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.6	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.61.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.62.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.69	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.69.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8517.69.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.7	ad No 91, 2021
8517.70	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8517.70.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8517.70.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8517.71.00	ad No 91, 2021
8517.79.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8517.80.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.90.90	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8518	
8518	am. No. 120, 2001
8518.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
8518.10.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.10.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 118, 2006
8518.10.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
8518.21.00	rs No 84, 2016
8518.22.00	rs No 84, 2016
8518.29	ad. No. 192, 1997
8518.29.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.29.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8518.29.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
8518.30	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
8518.30.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.30.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 73, 1998; No. 124, 1999; No. 118, 2006
8518.30.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8518.40	ad. No. 192, 1997
8518.40.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.40.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8518.40.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
8518.50.00	rs No 84, 2016
8518.90.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8519	
8519	rs. No. 118, 2006
8519.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.20.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.20.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.21.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.29.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.30.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.31.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.39.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.40.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.50.00	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8519.8	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8519.81	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8519.81.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8519.81.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8519.89	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.89.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.89.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.89.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8519.89.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8519.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.92.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.93.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.99.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520	
8520	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.20.00	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.3	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8520.32	rep. No. 26, 2001
8520.32.00	ad. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.32.10	rep. No. 26, 2001
8520.32.90	rep. No. 26, 2001
8520.33	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.33.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.33.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.39.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8522	
8522	am. No. 85, 2011
8522.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8522.90.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8523	
8523	rs. No. 118, 2006
8523.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.11.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.12.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.13.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.20.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.21.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8523.29.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8523.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
8523.40.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
8523.41.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
8523.49.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
8523.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.51.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.52.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.59.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.80.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
8523.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8523.90.90	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8524	
8524	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8524.1	ad No 91, 2021
8524.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
8524.12.00	ad No 91, 2021
8524.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
8524.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.31.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.32.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.39.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.5	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.51.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8524.52.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.53.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.60.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.9	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8524.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.91	rep. No. 124, 1999
8524.91.00	ad No 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8524.91.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8524.91.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
8524.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
8524.99.00	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8525	
8525	am. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8525.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.10.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8525.10.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.10.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.20.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.40	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.40.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8525.40.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.40.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.50.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8525.60.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8525.8	ad No 91, 2021
8525.80	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8525.80.10	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 85, 2011
	rep No 91, 2021
8525.80.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8525.81.00	ad No 91, 2021
8525.82.00	ad No 91, 2021
8525.83.00	ad No 91, 2021
8525.89.00	ad No 91, 2021
8526	
8526.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8526.91.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
8526.92.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8527	
8527	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.1	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.12.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.13.00	rs. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.19.00	rs. No. 192, 1997; No. 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8527.2	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.21	ad No 84, 2016
8527.21.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8527.21.10	ad No 84, 2016
8527.21.90	ad No 84, 2016
8527.29.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8527.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.31.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.32.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.39.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
8527.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8527.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.91.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8527.92.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8527.99.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8528	
8528	rs. No. 118, 2006
8528.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.12.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.13.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.2	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.21.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.22.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.30.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
8528.41.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
8528.42.00	ad No 78, 2016
8528.49.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
8528.5	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 78, 2016
8528.51.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
8528.52.00	ad No 78, 2016
8528.59.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
8528.6	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
8528.61.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
8528.62.00	ad No 78, 2016
8528.69.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
8528.7	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.71	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.71.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8528.71.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.72.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.73.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am. No. 85, 2011
8529	
8529	rs No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
8529.10	rs No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
8529.10.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
8529.10.20	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.10.30	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.10.90	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.90	rs No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8525.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
8529.90.10	rep. No. 192, 1997
8529.90.20	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 124, 1999
	rs No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.90.30	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.90.40	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.90.50	ad No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8529.90.90	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8530	
8530.80.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8531	
8531.10.1	rep. No. 32, 1997
8531.10.10	ad. No. 32, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 116, 2000
8531.10.11	rep. No. 32, 1997
8531.10.19	rep. No. 32, 1997
8531.10.91	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8531.20.00	am No 192, 1997; No 124, 1999; No 78, 2016
8531.80.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8531.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
8531.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8531.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8531.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
8532	
8532.10.00	am. Nos. 32 and 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.21.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.22.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.23.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.24.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.25.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.29.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.30.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.90.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533	
8533.10.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.21.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.29.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.31.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.39.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.40.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.90.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8535	
8535	am. No. 118, 2006
8535.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.21.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.29.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.40.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8536	
8536	rs. No. 118, 2006
8536.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.30.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.41.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.49.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.50.10	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.50.91	rep. No. 192, 1997
8536.50.92	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8536.50.93	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.50.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.61.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.69	ad. No. 192, 1997
8536.69.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8536.69.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8536.69.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.70	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.11	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.70.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.21	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.70.29	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
8536.90.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8536.90.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 73, 1998; No. 124, 1999
8536.90.20	ad No 84, 2016
8536.90.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8537	
8537.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8537.20.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8538	
8538.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8538.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8538.90.11	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8538.90.12	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.13	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8538.90.14	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.15	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.16	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.90	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8539	
8539	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
8539.10.90	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8539.21.00	am. No. 26, 2001
8539.39	ad No 84, 2016
8539.39.00	rep No 84, 2016
8539.39.10	ad No 84, 2016
8539.39.90	ad No 84, 2016
8539.5	ad No 91, 2021
8539.50.00	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8539.51.00	ad No 91, 2021
8539.52.00	ad No 91, 2021
8539.90	ad No 91, 2021
8539.90.00	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8539.90.10	ad No 91, 2021
8539.90.90	ad No 91, 2021
8540	
8540	am. No. 32, 1997
8540.12.00	am. No. 85, 2011
8540.40.00	rs. No. 85, 2011
8540.50.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
8540.71.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8540.72.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
8540.81.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8540.99.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8541	
8541	am No 78, 2016
	rs No 91, 2021
8541.10.00	am No 78, 2016
8541.4	ad No 91, 2021
8541.40	rep. No. 124, 1999
8541.40.00	ad No 124, 1999
	am No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8541.40.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8541.40.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
8541.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
8541.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
8541.43.00	ad No 91, 2021
8541.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
8541.5	ad No 91, 2021
8541.50.00	rep No 91, 2021
8541.51.00	ad No 91, 2021
8541.59.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8541.60.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8541.90.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8542	
8542	rs. No. 118, 2006
8542.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.10.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.12.00	am. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.13.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.14.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.3	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.31.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.32.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.33.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.39.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.40.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.50.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.60.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.70.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.90.00	rs. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8543	
8543.1	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.10.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8543.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.19.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.20.00	rs No 84, 2016
8543.30	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8543.30.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8543.30.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8543.30.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8543.40.00	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 91, 2021
8543.70.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8543.8	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.81.00	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.89	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8543.89.00	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.89.10	ad. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8543.89.90	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8543.90	ad No 192, 1997
	rep No 91, 2021
8543.90.00	rep No 192, 1997
	ad No 91, 2021
8543.90.10	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 124, 1999; No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8543.90.20	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8543.90.90	ad No 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
8544	
8544.11.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8544.19.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8544.30.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8544.4	rs. No. 118, 2006
8544.41	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.41.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8544.41.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8544.41.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.41.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.11	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8544.42.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.2	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.21	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.29	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49	rs. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
8544.49.11	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.5	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.51	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.51.00	rep. No. 192, 1997
8544.51.10	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.51.90	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.59.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.70.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8547	
8547.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8548	
8548	rep No 91, 2021
8548.00.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8548.10	rep No 91, 2021
8548.10.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8548.10.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8548.10.30	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
8548.10.90	ad No 116, 2000
	rep No 91, 2021
8548.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8548.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8548.90.10	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8548.90.90	ad No 118, 2006
	rep No 91, 2021
8549	
8549	ad No 91, 2021
8549.1	ad No 91, 2021
8549.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.12.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.13.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.14.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.2	ad No 91, 2021
8549.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.3	ad No 91, 2021
8549.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
8549.9	ad No 91, 2021
8549.91.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8549.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
Section XVII	
Note 1 to Section XVII	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 2 to Section XVII	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Section XVII	am. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 86	
8606	
8606.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8606.30.00	am. No. 118, 2006
Chapter 87	
Note 4 to Chapter 87	am No 118, 2006
Heading to Subheading Note	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 87	ad No 91, 2021
Additional Note 6 to Chapter 87	ad No 34, 2023
Additional Note 6 to Chapter 87	renum No 34, 2023
Additional Note 7 to Chapter 87 (prev Additional Note 6 to Chapter 87)	
Additional Note 7 to Chapter 87	renum No 34, 2023
Additional Note 8 to Chapter 87 (prev Additional Note 7 to Chapter 87)	
Additional Note 8 to Chapter 87	ad No 10, 2021 renum No 34, 2023
Additional Note 9 to Chapter 87 (prev Additional Note 8 to Chapter 87)	

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8701	
8701.10.00	am No 116, 2000; No 78, 2016
8701.2	ad No 91, 2021
8701.20.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
8701.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
8701.22.00	ad No 91, 2021
8701.23.00	ad No 91, 2021
8701.24.00	ad No 91, 2021
8701.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
8701.9	ad No 78, 2016
8701.90	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.1	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.11	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.19	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.20	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
8701.91	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.1	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.11	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.19	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.90	ad No 78, 2016
8701.92	ad No 78, 2016
8701.92.10	ad No 78, 2016
8701.92.90	ad No 78, 2016
8701.93	ad No 78, 2016
8701.93.10	ad No 78, 2016
8701.93.90	ad No 78, 2016
8701.94	ad No 78, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8701.94.10	ad No 78, 2016
8701.94.90	ad No 78, 2016
8701.95	ad No 78, 2016
8701.95.10	ad No 78, 2016
8701.95.90	ad No 78, 2016
8702	
8702.10	rs No 78, 2016
8702.10.10	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 78, 2016
8702.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 78, 2016
8702.20	ad No 78, 2016
8702.20.10	ad No 78, 2016
8702.20.90	ad No 78, 2016
8702.30	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8702.30.10	ad No 78, 2016
8702.30.90	ad No 78, 2016
8702.40	ad No 78, 2016
8702.40.10	ad No 78, 2016
8702.40.90	ad No 78, 2016
8702.90.10	am. No. 63, 2003
8702.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703	
8703.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.2	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
8703.21.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.21.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8703.21.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.21.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.22.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.22.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.22.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.22.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.23.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.23.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.23.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.23.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.24.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.24.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.24.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.24.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.3	am No 78, 2016
8703.31.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.31.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.31.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.31.90	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8703.32.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.32.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.32.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.32.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.33.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.33.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.33.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.33.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.40	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021
8703.40.1	ad No 78, 2016
8703.40.11	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.40.19	ad No 78, 2016
8703.40.20	ad No 78, 2016
8703.40.90	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.1	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.11	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.50.19	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.20	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.90	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8703.60.1	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60.11	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.60.12	ad No 34, 2023
8703.60.19	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60.20	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60.90	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.1	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.11	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.70.12	ad No 34, 2023
8703.70.19	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.20	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.90	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.1	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.11	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.80.12	ad No 34, 2023
8703.80.19	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.20	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.90	ad No 78, 2016
8703.90.11	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.90.12	ad No 34, 2023
8703.90.19	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8703.90.20	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8704	
8704.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
8704.2	rs No 91, 2021
8704.21	rs No 91, 2021
8704.21.10	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.21.90	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.22.00	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.23.00	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.3	rs No 91, 2021
8704.31	rs No 91, 2021
8704.31.10	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.31.90	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.32.00	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 91, 2021
8704.4	ad No 91, 2021
8704.41	ad No 91, 2021
8704.41.10	ad No 91, 2021
8704.41.90	ad No 91, 2021
8704.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
8704.43.00	ad No 91, 2021
8704.5	ad No 91, 2021
8704.51	ad No 91, 2021
8704.51.10	ad No 91, 2021
8704.51.90	ad No 91, 2021
8704.52.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8704.60	ad No 91, 2021
8704.60.10	ad No 91, 2021
8704.60.90	ad No 91, 2021
8704.90.10	am. No. 63, 2003
8704.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8706	
8706.00.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8706.00.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8706.00.99	am. No. 63, 2003
8707	
8707.10.10	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8707.10.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8707.10.99	am. No. 63, 2003
8707.90.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8707.90.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8708	
8708.10.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.10.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8708.21.10	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.21.90	am. No. 63, 2003
8708.22	ad No 91, 2021
8708.22.10	ad No 91, 2021
8708.22.9	ad No 91, 2021
8708.22.91	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8708.22.99	ad No 91, 2021
8708.29.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.29.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.29.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am No 78, 2016
8708.29.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.29.99	am. No. 63, 2003
8708.3	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.1	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.11	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.30.12	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.30.19	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.91	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.30.92	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.30.93	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.30.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.31	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.31.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.31.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.20	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.40.20	rs. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.30	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.40.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.40.43	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.40.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.51	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.40.52	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.40.59	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8708.40.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.50.20	rs. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.30	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.50.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.43	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.51	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.50.52	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.59	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.6	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.61	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.50.62	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.69	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8708.50.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.60.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.60.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.70	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.70.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.70.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.70.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.70.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.70.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.70.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.80	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.80.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.80.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8708.80.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.80.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.80.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.80.92	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.80.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.91	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.20	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.3	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.31	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.91.32	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.91.33	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.91.39	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.91.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8708.91.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.92.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.92.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.92.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.92.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.51	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.92.52	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.92.59	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.93	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.93.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.93.20	rs. No. 116, 2000; No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 78, 2016
8708.93.30	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.93.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.93.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.93.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.94	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.94.20	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.94.30	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.4	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.41	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.94.42	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.94.49	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.51	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.94.52	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.94.59	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.95	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8708.95.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.95.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.95.90	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.99	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.99.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.99.20	rs. No. 116, 2000; No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.99.30	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.99.9	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.99.91	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.99.99	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8709	
8709.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8711	
8711.10.00	am No 91, 2021
8711.20.00	am No 91, 2021
8711.30.00	am No 91, 2021
8711.40.00	am No 91, 2021
8711.50.00	am No 91, 2021
8711.60.00	ad No 78, 2016
8713	
8713	am. No. 120, 2001
8714	
8714.1	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
8714.10.10	ad. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8714.10.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
8714.11.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.19	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.19.10	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.19.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.20.00	am. No. 120, 2001
8714.93.00	am. No. 32, 1997
8714.99.00	rs. No. 116, 2000
8715	
8715.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
8716	
8716.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
Chapter 88	
Note 1 to Chapter 88	ad No 91, 2021
Heading to Subheading Note to Chapter 88	rep No 91, 2021
Heading to Subheading Notes to Chapter 88	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 88	ad No 91, 2021
8801	
8801	rep. No. 118, 2006
8801.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
8801.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8801.90.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
8802	
8802	rs No 91, 2021
8803	rep No 91, 2021
8803.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
8803.20.00	rep No 91, 2021
8803.30.00	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8803.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
8805	
8805.2	ad. No. 120, 2001
8805.20.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
8805.21.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8805.29.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
8806	
8806	ad No 91, 2021
8806.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.2	ad No 91, 2021
8806.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.22.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.23.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.24.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.9	ad No 91, 2021
8806.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.93.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.94.00	ad No 91, 2021
8806.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
8807	
8807	ad No 91, 2021
8807.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
8807.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
8807.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
8807.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
Chapter 89	
8903	
8903.1	ad No 91, 2021
8903.10.00	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
8903.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.12.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.2	ad No 91, 2021
8903.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.22.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.23	ad No 91, 2021
8903.23.10	ad No 91, 2021
8903.23.90	ad No 91, 2021
8903.3	ad No 91, 2021
8903.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.32.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.33	ad No 91, 2021
8903.33.10	ad No 91, 2021
8903.33.90	ad No 91, 2021
8903.9	rs No 91, 2021
8903.91	rep No 91, 2021
8903.91.10	rep No 91, 2021
8903.91.90	rep No 91, 2021
8903.92	rep No 91, 2021
8903.92.10	rep No 91, 2021
8903.92.90	rep No 91, 2021
8903.93.00	ad No 91, 2021
8903.99	rs No 91, 2021
8903.99.10	rs No 91, 2021
8903.99.90	rs No 91, 2021
8906	
8906	rs. No. 120, 2001
8906.00.10	rep. No. 120, 2001
8906.00.90	rep. No. 120, 2001
8906.10	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
8906.10.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.10.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.90.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.90.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
Section XVIII	
Chapter 90	
Note 1 to Chapter 90	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapt. 90	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 3 to Chapt. 90	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 6 to Chapt. 90	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapt. 90	ad. No. 120, 2001
Additional Note 1 to Chapt. 90	rep. No. 120, 2001
Additional Note 2 to Chapt. 90	
Renumbered Note 1	No. 120, 2001
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 90	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 91, 2021
9001	
9001.30.10	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.30.90	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.40.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.50.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad No 84, 2016
9001.90.2	rep. No. 124, 1999
9001.90.21	rep. No. 124, 1999
9001.90.29	rep. No. 124, 1999
9001.90.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep No 84, 2016

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9006	
9006.10	rep No 78, 2016
9006.10.10	rep No 78, 2016
9006.10.90	rep No 78, 2016
9006.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9006.51.00	rep No 91, 2021
9006.52.00	rep No 91, 2021
9006.53.00	am No 91, 2021
9006.59	ad No 78, 2016
9006.59.00	rep No 78, 2016
9006.59.10	ad No 78, 2016
9006.59.90	ad No 78, 2016
9006.62.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9006.91	rep. No. 116, 2000
9006.91.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
9006.91.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9006.91.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9007	
9007.1	rep. No. 85, 2011
9007.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
9007.11.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9007.19.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9007.91	rep. No. 116, 2000
9007.91.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
9007.91.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9007.91.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9008	
9008.10.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.30	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.30.10	rep. No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9008.30.90	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.40.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.50	ad. No. 85, 2011
9008.50.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
9008.50.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
9008.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9008.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
9008.90.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9008.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9009	
9009	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.1	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.11.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.12.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.2	am. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.21.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.22.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9009.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.92.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.93.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9009.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010	
9010	am. No. 118, 2006
9010.10.00	am. No. 26, 2001
9010.4	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.41.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.42.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.49.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.50.10	am. No. 26, 2001
9010.50.20	am. No. 26, 2001
9010.60.00	rs No 84, 2016
9010.90.10	am. No. 118, 2006
9010.90.20	rs No 84, 2016
9010.90.30	ad No 84, 2016
9012	
9012.10.00	am. No. 120, 2001
9013	
9013	rs No 91, 2021
9013.20.00	am. No. 124, 1999
9013.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9013.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9013.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9013.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014	
9014.80	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.80.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9014.80.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.80.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9014.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015	
9015.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.20.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 120, 2001
9015.20.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.20.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.30	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.30.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9015.30.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.30.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.90.00	am. No. 124, 1999
9017	
9017.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.20.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9017.20.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.20.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.30	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.30.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9017.30.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.30.90	rep. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9017.80	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.80.20	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.80	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018	
9018.11.00	am. No. 124, 1999
9018.12.00	am. No. 124, 1999
9018.19	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.19.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.19.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.19.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.31	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.31.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.31.10	am. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.31.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.32	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.32.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.32.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.32.90	rep. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9018.39	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.39.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.39.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.39.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.49	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.49.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.49.10	rep. No. 32, 1997
9018.49.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9019	
9019.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
9019.20.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9019.20.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9019.20.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9020	
9020	rep. No. 124, 1999
9020.00.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9020.00.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9020.00.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9021	
9021.1	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.10.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.10.20	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9021.10.30	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 84, 2016
9021.10.4	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.10.41	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
9021.10.42	ad No 91, 2021
9021.10.49	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9021.10.9	ad No 91, 2021
9021.10.90	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
9021.10.91	ad No 91, 2021
9021.10.99	ad No 91, 2021
9021.11.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.19.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.29	ad No 91, 2021
9021.29.00	rep No 91, 2021
9021.29.10	ad No 91, 2021
9021.29.90	ad No 91, 2021
9021.3	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.30.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.31.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.39.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9022	
9022	am No 91, 2021
9022.2	am No 91, 2021
9022.29	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.29.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9022.29.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.29.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.90	rep. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9022.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9022.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9025	
9025.19	rep. No. 124, 1999
9025.19.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9025.19.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9025.19.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026	
9026.10.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.10.20	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9026.10.80	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.10.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.20	rs. No. 124, 1999
9026.20.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.20.20	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9026.20.80	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.20.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.80	rs. No. 124, 1999
9026.80.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.80.20	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9026.80.80	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.80.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9026.90.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027	
9027.30	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.30.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9027.30.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.30.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.40.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9027.8	ad No 91, 2021
9027.80	rep. No. 192, 1997
9027.80.00	ad No 124, 1999
	rep No 91, 2021
9027.80.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.80.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.81.00	ad No 91, 2021
9027.89.00	ad No 91, 2021
9027.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.10	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.20	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9028	
9028.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.10.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9028.10.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.10.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.20.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9028.20.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.20.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.30.00	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 55, 2000
	rs No 84, 2016
9028.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9028.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9028.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9028.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029	
9029.10.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.10.20	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9029.10.80	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.10.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.20	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.20.00	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.20.10	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9029.20.90	ad. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9029.90	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.90.00	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.90.10	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9029.90.90	ad. No. 124, 1999
9030	
9030.20.00	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 118, 2006
9030.3	rs No 118, 2006
	am No 91, 2021
9030.31.00	am. No. 124, 1999
	rs. No. 118, 2006
9030.32.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
9030.33.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
9030.39.00	am. No. 124, 1999
	rs. No. 118, 2006
9030.40.00	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
9030.82.00	am No 192, 1997; No 124, 1999
	am No 91, 2021
9030.83.00	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9030.84.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
9030.89.00	am. No. 124, 1999
9030.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.10	rs. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.20	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.30	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9030.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031	
9031.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.10.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9031.10.1	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.11	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.19	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.20	ad. No. 55, 2000
	rs No 84, 2016
9031.10.80	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.10.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.20.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9031.20.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.20.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.30.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9031.41.00	am No 91, 2021
9031.80	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.80.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9031.80.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.80.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.20	ad. No. 192, 1997

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032	
9032.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.10.00	ad. No. 124, 1999
9032.10.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.11	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 116, 2000; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9032.89.19	am. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.20	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.30	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.80	ad. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.90	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.10	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.20	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 141, 1999
	rs No 84, 2016
9032.90.80	ad. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.9	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.91	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.99	am. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
Chapter 91	
9101	
9101.12.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9106	
9106.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9108	
9108.9	rep. No. 120, 2001
9108.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9108.91.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9108.99.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9109	
9109.1	rep. No. 85, 2011
9109.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
9109.11.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9109.19	rep. No. 116, 2000
9109.19.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9109.19.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9109.19.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9112	
9112.10.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9112.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9112.80.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
9113	
9113.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9113.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9113.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9114	
9114.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
9114.20.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9114.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9114.90.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
9114.90.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9114.90.90	rep. No. 116, 2000

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 92	
Heading to Chapt. 92	am. No. 32, 1997
Note 1 to Chapter 92	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
9203	
9203.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9204	
9204	rep. No. 118, 2006
9204.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9204.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9205	
9205	am. No. 85, 2011
9209	
9209.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9209.20.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9209.93.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9209.94.00	am. No. 116, 2000
Section XIX	
Chapter 93	
Note 1 to Chapter 93	am No 91, 2021
9301	
9301	ad. No. 120, 2001
9301.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9301.1	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9301.10.00	ad. No. 85, 2011
9301.11.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9301.19.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9301.20.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9301.90.00	ad. No. 120, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9305	
9305	am. No. 120, 2001
9305.2	rep. No. 85, 2011
9305.20	ad. No. 85, 2011
9305.20.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
9305.20.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
9305.21.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9305.29.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9305.9	ad. No. 120, 2001
9305.90.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9305.91.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9305.99.00	ad. No. 120, 2001
9306	
9306.10.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
Section XX	
Chapter 94	
Chapter 94 heading	am No 91, 2021
Note 1 to Chapter 94	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 94	am No 85, 2011
Note 3 to Chapter 94	am No 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapter 94	am No 78, 2016
	rs No 91, 2021
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94	ad No 10, 2021
9401	
9401.20.00	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9401.3	ad No 91, 2021
9401.30.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9401.31.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9401.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
9401.4	ad No 91, 2021
9401.40.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9401.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
9401.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
9401.5	ad. No. 118, 2006
9401.50.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9401.51.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
9401.52.00	ad No 78, 2016
9401.53.00	ad No 78, 2016
9401.59.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
9401.71.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9401.79.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9401.9	ad No 91, 2021
9401.90	rep No 91, 2021
9401.90.10	rep No 91, 2021
9401.90.20	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
9401.90.90	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9401.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
9401.99	ad No 91, 2021
9401.99.10	ad No 91, 2021
9401.99.20	ad No 91, 2021
9401.99.90	ad No 91, 2021
9403	
9403.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9403.20.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9403.50.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9403.8	ad. No. 118, 2006
9403.80.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9403.81.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
9403.82.00	ad No 78, 2016
9403.83.00	ad No 78, 2016
9403.89.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
9403.9	ad No 91, 2021
9403.90.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9403.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
9403.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
9404	
9404.30.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9404.40.00	ad No 91, 2021
9404.90.00	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9405	
9405	am No 91, 2021
9405.1	ad No 91, 2021
9405.10.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9405.11.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.19.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.2	ad No 91, 2021
9405.20.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9405.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.29.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9405.3	ad No 91, 2021
9405.30.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9405.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.4	ad No 91, 2021
9405.40.00	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 91, 2021
9405.41.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.42.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.49.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.50	rs No 91, 2021
9405.50.10	rs No 91, 2021
9405.50.90	rs No 91, 2021
9405.6	ad No 91, 2021
9405.60.00	rep No 91, 2021
9405.61.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.69.00	ad No 91, 2021
9405.92.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9406	
9406	ad No 78, 2016
9406.00.00	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
9406.10.00	ad No 78, 2016
9406.20.00	ad No 91, 2021
9406.90.00	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 95	
Note 1 to Chapter 95	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapt. 95	ad. No. 118, 2006

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Note 4 to Chapt. 95	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006
Renumbered Note 5	No. 118, 2006
Note 6 to Chapter 95	ad No 91, 2021
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 95	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 84, 2016
9501	
9501.00.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9502	
9502	rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.91.00	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.99.00	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
9503	
9503	rs. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.10	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.20	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.30	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.40	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.50	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.60	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.70	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.80	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.9	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.91	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.99	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.10.00	am. No. 26, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.20.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.30	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.30.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.30.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.4	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.41.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.49.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.60	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.60.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.60.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.70.00	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.80.00	am. No. 26, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.10	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.9	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.91	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.99	rep. No. 118, 2006
9504	
9504	am No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
9504.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9504.20.00	am. No. 118, 2006
9504.30	ad No 84, 2016
9504.30.00	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006; No. 85, 2011

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 84, 2016
9504.30.10	ad No 84, 2016
9504.30.90	ad No 84, 2016
9504.50	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 84, 2016
9504.50.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
9504.50.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 84, 2016
9505	
9505.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9505.90.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9506	
9506.11.00	am. No. 26, 2001
9506.12.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.51.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.59.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.61.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.70.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9506.91.00	am. No. 63, 2003
9506.99.10	am. No. 63, 2003
9507	
9507	am No 91, 2021
9508	
9508	ad No 120, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021
9508.00.00	rep. No. 120, 2001
9508.10.00	ad No 120, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021
9508.2	ad No 91, 2021
9508.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.22.00	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9508.23.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.24.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.25.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.26.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.30.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.40.00	ad No 91, 2021
9508.90.00	ad No 120, 2001
	rep No 91, 2021
Chapter 96	
Note 1 to Chapter 96	am No 91, 2021
9601	
9601.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9604	
9604.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9606	
9606.22.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9606.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9608	
9608.3	rep. No. 85, 2011
9608.30	ad. No. 85, 2011
9608.30.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
9608.30.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
9608.31.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 85, 2011
9608.39.00	rep. No. 85, 2011
9608.50.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9609	
9609.10.00	am No 91, 2021
9612	
9612.10.00	am. No. 63, 2003

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9613	
9613.10.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9613.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9613.30.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
9613.80	ad. No. 120, 2001
9613.80.00	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
9613.80.10	ad. No. 120, 2001
9613.80.90	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9613.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9614	
9614	rep. No. 118, 2006
9614.00.00	ad. No. 118, 2006
9614.20.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9614.90.00	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
9615	
9615.19.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9616	
9616.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9616.10.00	ad. No. 116, 2000
9616.10.10	rep. No. 116, 2000
9616.10.90	rep. No. 116, 2000
9617	
9617.00.00	am No 26, 2001
	rs No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
9618	
9618.00.00	am. No. 116, 2000
9619	
9619	ad No 85, 2011
	rs No 91, 2021
9619.00.10	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.2	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.21	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.29	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.30	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 84, 2016
9619.00.4	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.41	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 84, 2016
9619.00.49	ad. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 84, 2016
9619.00.50	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.60	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.90	ad. No. 85, 2011
9620	
9620	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.10	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.20	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.3	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
9620.00.30	ad No 91, 2021
9620.00.31	ad No 78, 2016
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
9620.00.32	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9620.00.33	ad No 78, 2016
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep No 91, 2021
9620.00.40	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.9	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.91	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.92	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.93	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.94	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.99	ad No 78, 2016
Section XXI	
Chapter 97	
Note 1 to Chapter 97	am No 120, 2001; No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 97	ad No 91, 2021
Note 2 to Chapter 97	renum No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 97 (prev Note 2 to Chapter 97)	am No 91, 2021
Note 3 to Chapter 97	renum No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapter 97 (prev note 3 to Chapter 97)	am No 91, 2021
Note 4 to Chapter 97	am No 118, 2006
	renum No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 97 (prev Note 4 to Chapter 97)	am No 91, 2021
Note 5 to Chapter 97	renum No 91, 2021
Note 6 to Chapter 97 (prev Note 5 to Chapter 97)	
Additional Note 1 to Chapter 97	am No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Additional Note 2 to Chapter 97	am No 91, 2021
9701	
9701	rs No 91, 2021
9701.10.00	rep No 91, 2021
9701.2	ad No 91, 2021
9701.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
9701.22.00	ad No 91, 2021
9701.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
9701.9	ad No 91, 2021
9701.90.00	rep No 91, 2021
9701.91.00	ad No 91, 2021
9701.92.00	ad No 91, 2021
9701.99.00	ad No 91, 2021
9702	
9702	ad No 91, 2021
9702.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
9702.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
9702.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
9703	
9703	ad No 91, 2021
9703.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
9703.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
9703.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
9704	
9704.00.00	am. No. 120, 2001
9705	
9705	ad No 91, 2021
9705.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
9705.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
9705.2	ad No 91, 2021

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
9705.21.00	ad No 91, 2021
9705.22.00	ad No 91, 2021
9705.29.00	ad No 91, 2021
9705.3	ad No 91, 2021
9705.31.00	ad No 91, 2021
9705.39.00	ad No 91, 2021
9706	
9706	ad No 91, 2021
9706.00.00	rep No 91, 2021
9706.10.00	ad No 91, 2021
9706.90.00	ad No 91, 2021
Schedule 4	
Schedule 4	rs. No. 138, 2012
1	ad. No. 138, 2012
1A	am. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 138, 2012
1B	am. No. 121, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 138, 2012
1C	rep. No. 138, 2012
1D	rep. No. 138, 2012
1E	rep. No. 138, 2012
2	rs. No. 138, 2012
3	rs. No. 138, 2012
4	rs. No. 138, 2012
5	rs. No. 138, 2012
6	rs. No. 138, 2012
7	rs. No. 138, 2012
8	rs. No. 138, 2012
9	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 22, 2024
10	rs. No. 138, 2012

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
11	rep. No. 32, 1996
	ad. No. 138, 2012
12	am. No. 32, 1997
	rs. No. 138, 2012
13	rs. No. 138, 2012
14	rs. No. 138, 2012; No 57, 2019
15	rs. No. 138, 2012
16	rs. No. 138, 2012
17	rs. No. 26, 2001
	am. No. 145, 2001
	rs. No. 138, 2012
17A	ad No 26, 2001
	rs No 26, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
18	ad No 138, 2012
18A	rep No 138, 2012
18B	rep No 138, 2012
18C	rep No 138, 2012
19	am No 32, 1996; No 32, 1997; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 114, 2005
	rs No 138, 2012
20	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 65, 2013; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 41, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
20A	am No 124, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 138, 2012
20B	am No 124, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009
	rep No 138, 2012
20C	ad No 128, 2008
	rep No 138, 2012
21	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 65, 2013
21A	rs No 138, 2012
22	rs No 88, 2005; No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
22A	ad No 46, 2004
	am No 48, 2007; No 117, 2008
	rep No 138, 2012
23	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 169, 2012
23A	am No 169, 2012
	rep No 138, 2012
23B	rep No 138, 2012
23C	rep No 138, 2012
24	am No 124, 1999
	rs No 138, 2012
25	ad No 138, 2012
25A	rep No 138, 2012
25B	rep No 138, 2012
25C	rep No 138, 2012
26	rs No 138, 2012
27	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 65, 2013

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
28	ad No 138, 2012
28A	rep No 138, 2012
28B	rep No 138, 2012
29	rs No 138, 2012
30	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 65, 2013
31	am No 2, 2007
	rs No 138, 2012
32	ad No 138, 2012
32A	rep No 138, 2012
32B	rep No 138, 2012
33	ad No 138, 2012
33A	am No 32, 1997
	rep No 138, 2012
33B	rep No 138, 2012
34	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012
	rs No 138, 2012
35	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 65, 2013
36	am No 116, 2000; No 26, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 91, 2021; No 34, 2023
37	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 125, 2014; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 10, 2021
38	am No 118, 2006
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021
39	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 82, 2017
39A	rep No 138, 2012

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
	ad No 107, 2021
39B	rep No 138, 2012
39C	rep No 138, 2012
40	ad No 138, 2012
40A	rep No 138, 2012
40B	rep No 138, 2012
41	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 92, 2018
41A	am No 124, 1999; No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
41B	am No 124, 1999; No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
41C	am No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
41D	rep No 138, 2012
41E	ad No 141, 1999
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009
	rep No 138, 2012
41F	ad No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
41G	ad No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
41H	ad No 128, 2009
	rep No 138, 2012
42	rs No 138, 2012
43	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
44	am No 32, 1997
	rs No 145, 2001

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 145, 2001; No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003; No 43, 2004; No 65, 2004; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	rep No 77, 2006
	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 20, 2017
45	rs No 32, 1996
	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
46	rs No 32, 1996
	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
47	am No 32, 1996; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 2, 2007
	rs No 138, 2012
48	am No 192, 1997
	rep No 124, 1999
	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 78, 2016
49	am No 192, 1997
	rep No 124, 1999
	ad No 138, 2012
50	am No 32, 1996; No 103, 2000
	rs No 114, 2002
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	rs No 114, 2005
	am No 77, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 70, 2014; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022; No 35, 2023

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
50A	ad No 32, 1996
	rep No 114, 2005
50B	ad No 103, 2000
	rep No 114, 2002
51	rs No 138, 2012
52	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
53	am No 32, 1997
	rs No 141, 1999; No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 113, 2021; No 56, 2022; No 58, 2022
53A	ad No 141, 1999
	rep No 138, 2012
53B	ad No 141, 1999
	am No 120, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
53C	ad No 141, 1999
	am No 120, 2001; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	rs No 118, 2006
	am No 128, 2008; No 64, 2010
	rep No 138, 2012
54	rs No 190, 1999
	am No 26, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
55	rep No 124, 1999
	ad No 138, 2012
56	am No 32, 1996; No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 114, 2018
57	am No 32, 1996

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 10, 2021
	am No 107, 2021; No 34, 2023
58	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 107, 2021
59	rs No 38, 2002
	am No 63, 2003; No 97, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 22, 2024
60	am No 32, 1996
	rep No 138, 2012
61	am No 124, 1997; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 64, 2010
	rep No 138, 2012
62	rep No 138, 2012
63	rep No 138, 2012
64	ad No 73, 1998
	rs No 131, 2005
	rep No 138, 2012
65	ad No 124, 1999
	rep No 138, 2012
66	ad No 55, 2000
	rep No 138, 2012
67	ad No 67, 2000
	rep No 77, 2006
68	ad No 145, 2001
	am No 88, 2005
	rep No 138, 2012
69	ad No 145, 2001
	am No 5, 2011
	rep No 138, 2012

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
70	ad No 145, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012
	rep No 138, 2012
71	ad No 145, 2001
	am No 2, 2007
	rep No 138, 2012
72A	ad No 114, 2002
	am No 5, 2011
	rep No 138, 2012
72B	ad No 114, 2002
	am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 173, 2012
	rep No 138, 2012
73	ad No 147, 2004
	am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 64, 2010
	rep No 138, 2012
Schedule 4A	
Schedule 4A	ad No 121, 2017
	am No 47, 2019; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 5	
Schedule 5	ad No 121, 2004
	am No 121, 2004; No 88, 2005; No 77, 2006; No 118, 2006; No 74, 2009; No 128, 2009; No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 82, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 6	
Schedule 6	ad No 131, 2004

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 77, 2006; No 118, 2006; No 74, 2009; No 128, 2009; No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 6A	
Schedule 6A	ad No 109, 2019
	am No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 7	
Schedule 7	ad No 128, 2008
	am No 74, 2009; No 128, 2009; No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 8	
Schedule 8	ad No 98, 2009
	am No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 84, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 114, 2018; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 8A	
Schedule 8A	ad No 113, 2018
	am No 47, 2019; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 8B	
Schedule 8B	ad No 128, 2018
	am No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 9	
Schedule 9	ad No 173, 2012
	am No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 9A	
Schedule 9A	ad No 109, 2019
	am No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024

Provision affected	How affected
Schedule 10	
Schedule 10.....	ad No 114, 2014
	am No 78, 2016; No 84, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 10A	
Schedule 10A.....	ad No 56, 2022
	am No 35, 2023
Schedule 11	
Schedule 11.....	ad No 125, 2014
	am No 78, 2016; No 84, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 82, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 12	
Schedule 12.....	ad No 137, 2015
	am No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 114, 2018; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 13	
Schedule 13.....	ad No 109, 2019
	am No 91, 2021; No 35, 2023
Schedule 14	
Schedule 14.....	ad No 113, 2021
	am No 113, 2021; No 34, 2023; No 35, 2023
Schedule 15	
Schedule 15.....	ad No 58, 2022
	am No 35, 2023

Authorised Version C2024C00149 registered 01/05/2024